



**Integrated Management and Ecosystem Restoration Program for  
Silhouette Island (Seychelles)**

**Silhouette Adaptive Conservation Management  
Plan 2018-2022 using Bioma:  
a simple MS Access database**

**Final report, Produced by:**

**Bruno Senterre, François Baguette & Lindsay Chong-Seng**

**23 February 2018**

**In collaboration with:**

Silhouette Foundation

Islands Development Company

Hilton Seychelles Labriz Resort and Spa

Seychelles National Parks Authority

Ministry of Environment, Energy and Climate Change

"The Critical Ecosystem Partnership Fund is a joint initiative of l'Agence Française de Développement, Conservation International, the Global Environment Facility, the Government of Japan, the MacArthur Foundation and the World Bank. A fundamental goal is to ensure civil society is engaged in biodiversity conservation."

**Silhouette  
Foundation**





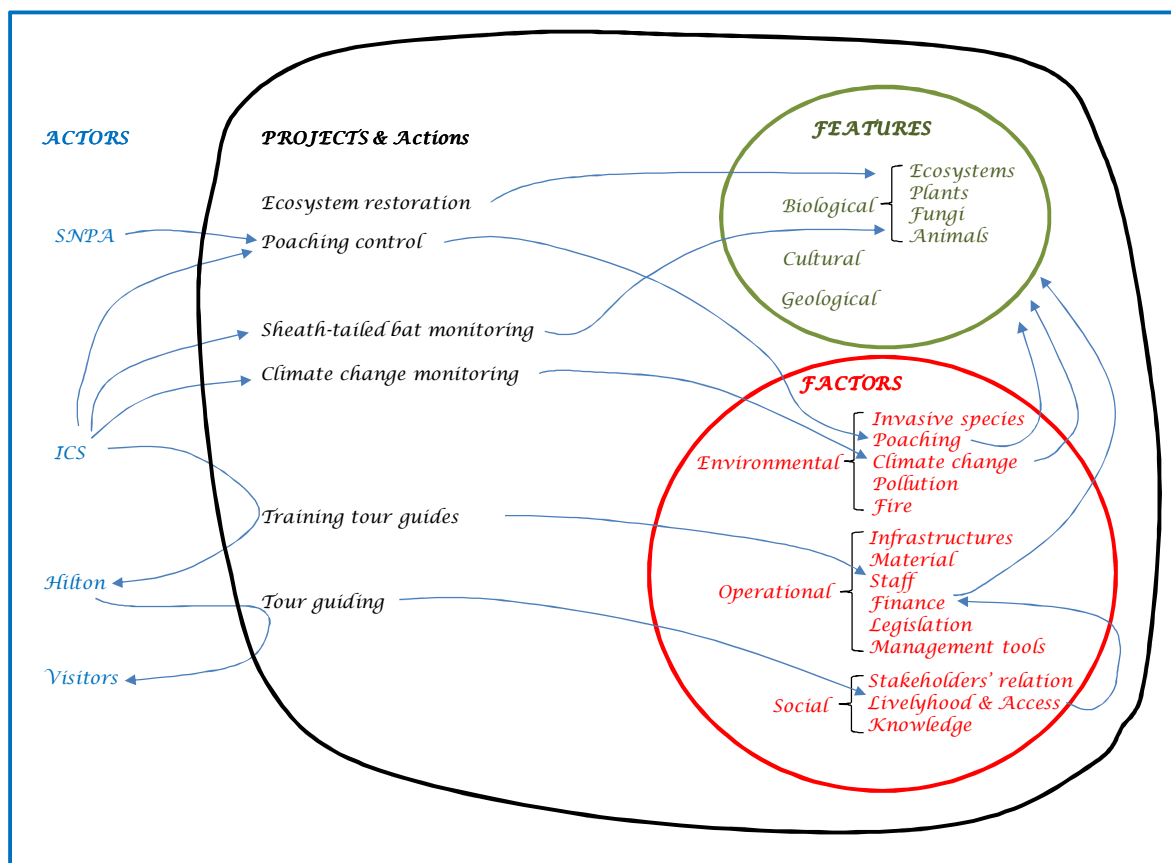
## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Based on a review of recent literature on CMP best practice (Alexander 2013) and extensive discussions with stakeholders and especially ICS, we suggest that the key aspects for a CMP to be adaptive (working document) and to better assess efficiency and implementation are:

- The definition of a clear and simple conceptual framework, or in other words a simple structure to organize the information
- To store and to share CMP information in a relational database format rather than a text document format
- To record actions and results by linking those to the planned element of the relational CMP database

A clear and simple structure to organize the CMP information is essential. In many traditional formats of CMP, the structure is characterized by a large number of sections and subsections and the overwhelming complexity of a many-level hierarchy in the table of content makes the implementation difficult and managers struggle to take appropriate actions in line with clear objectives. The conceptual framework proposed here is based on the principle that all CMP information can be grouped in one of the four categories: Features, Factors, Projects and Actors. Features are defined as ultimate conservation targets (e.g. Sheath-Tailed Bat) while factors are things that we can act upon in order to get an indirect effect on features (e.g. rat control, but also financial planning, infrastructures, etc.). Detailed ‘evaluation’ of conservation features and prioritization is therefore not anymore treated as a distinct chapter of the CMP but rather as one of the projects (knowledge development and CMP review).

**Figure A.** Conceptual framework used to organize CMP information using the four basic concepts of features, factors, projects and actors.



Secondly, a CMP needs to be pragmatic and detailed with respect to specific actions and methods, linked to ecologically meaningful objectives. As we get to that level of details, the amount of CMP information to organize becomes rapidly incompatible with the concept of a short, simple text. Therefore, the best option to easily explore the details relative to conservation 'Projects' consists in managing the information not in the form of a linear text but rather in the form of an 'interactive database format'.

Thirdly, the great advantage of managing CMP information in an interactive database format is that it also allows to explicitly link planned actions or targeted objectives to recording of actions actually done or results actually obtained. As a result, it is possible to generate monthly and annual report much more easily, and it is possible to assess in real time the level of implementation and efficiency of a CMP, and therefore to identify more easily needs for changes or review of the CMP.

Therefore the proposed Silhouette Adaptive Conservation Management Plan consists in the database file accompanying the present report. The report itself is only an accompanying document to introduce the database and describes the approach and the main content elements at present. To explore the CMP, open the database file "BioCoMa.accdb"; in the 'Main Menu', select a project from the list and click the button to see the related actions and objectives (see Figure B).

### **Proposed 'Vision' compiled from stakeholders' input**

The unique and remarkably well preserved ecosystems of Silhouette are maintained (in natural areas) or recovering (in semi-natural areas), with a growing ratio of native over exotic species and with a special attention to globally threatened species (IUCN Red List).

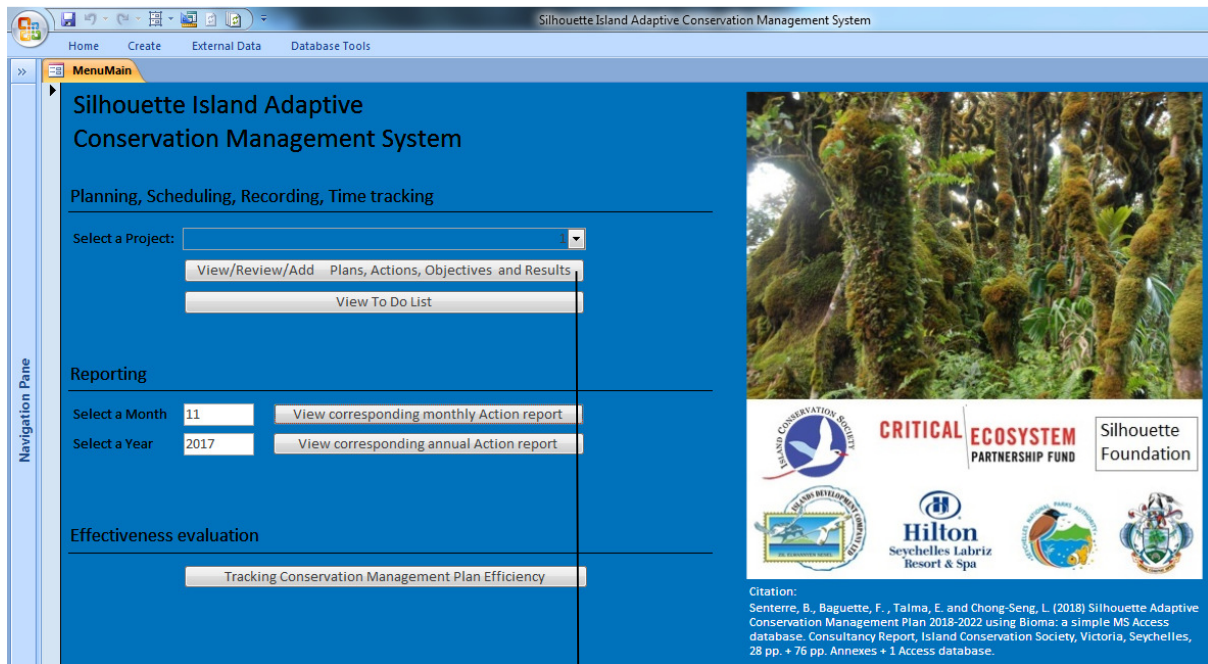
The only known Sheath-Tailed Bat population of La Passe remains stable or increases, and new explorations are progressively covering most of the island in search of other roosts. Other conservation flagship species such as turtles, giant tortoises, birds, and commercial species (octopus, fishes, etc.) are monitored without interruption and remain at favorable conservation state. The number of invasive species is stabilized or reduced in natural ecosystems and pests are controlled in the inhabited areas, reducing the threat on native species and ecosystems.

Silhouette biota (species and ecosystem) provide original material for training of pairs of young Seychellois and overseas researchers or students. Collaboration programs are operating with various worldwide scientific teams and organizations and papers are published every year with Seychellois partners, contributing to improvement of our knowledge on biodiversity and evolution.

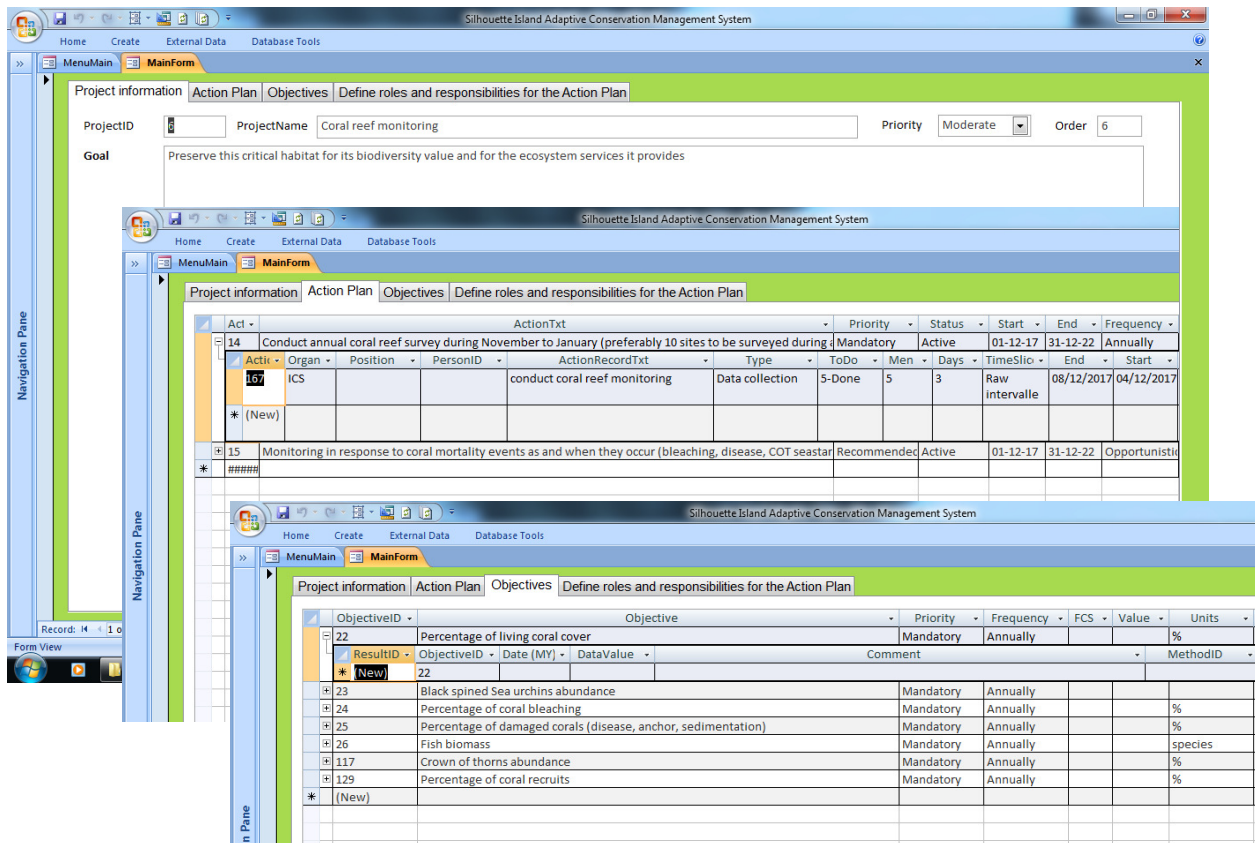
Leading stakeholders involved in Silhouette Island conservation management have the required capacities to perform their duties, hand over phases are adapted to the typical small island rapid staff turnover, and training are done annually to consolidate or further develop staff capacities. The Adaptive Conservation Management Plans are regularly reviewed at SF meeting and up-to-date plans are accessible to stakeholders who can suggest modifications of plans or provide information on activities done or results to be recorded. The CMP system also allows for detailed monitoring of management efficiency and features' conservation state. Stakeholders' relations are cared for and visitors have access to a high quality service so to discover or enjoy safely and sustainably the unique environment of Silhouette Island, contributing to sustainable economic development and supporting conservation programs.

**Figure B.** Screen shots of the "Bioma" MS Access database proposed to (1) visualize and explore more easily and more interactively the Projects, the planned Action and targeted Objectives, and (2) record and report on Actions done and Results obtained.

(a) Main menu (form opening itself when accessing the database)



(b) Main form (for viewing, reviewing and recording CMP data)



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>I</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>6</b>
I.1	METHOD .....	6
I.2	FORMAT AND DEFINITION OF KEY TERMS.....	8
I.3	SITE DEFINITION .....	9
<b>II</b>	<b>CONSERVATION FEATURES AND FACTORS.....</b>	<b>12</b>
II.1	FEATURES.....	12
II.1.1	<i>Ecosystems</i> .....	12
II.1.2	<i>Plants</i> .....	12
II.1.3	<i>Fungi &amp; Lichens</i> .....	13
II.1.4	<i>Mammals</i> .....	13
II.1.5	<i>Birds</i> .....	13
II.1.6	<i>Reptiles</i> .....	14
II.1.7	<i>Amphibians</i> .....	14
II.1.8	<i>Fishes</i> .....	14
II.1.9	<i>Invertebrates</i> .....	14
II.1.10	<i>Cultural heritages</i> .....	16
II.1.11	<i>Geological features</i> .....	16
II.2	FACTORS.....	16
II.2.1	<i>Invasive (Alien?) Species (IAS)</i> .....	16
II.2.2	<i>Poaching</i> .....	17
II.2.3	<i>Climate change</i> .....	17
II.2.4	<i>Pollution &amp; pesticides</i> .....	18
II.2.5	<i>Fire</i> .....	18
II.2.6	<i>Infrastructures</i> .....	18
II.2.7	<i>Material / equipment</i> .....	18
II.2.8	<i>Staff (human resources)</i> .....	18
II.2.9	<i>Finance</i> .....	19
II.2.10	<i>Legislation and policy</i> .....	19
II.2.11	<i>Management tools</i> .....	20
II.2.12	<i>Stakeholders' relations: conflicts and synergies</i> .....	20
II.2.13	<i>Livelihood and access</i> .....	21
II.2.14	<i>Knowledge</i> .....	21

<b>III</b>	<b>CONSERVATION PLANNING 2018-2022.....</b>	<b>22</b>
III.1	BIOMA DATABASE DEVELOPMENT .....	22
IV.1	VIEWING/EDITING/PRINTING CMP PLANNING DATA .....	24
IV.2	RECORDING ACTIONS DONE AND RESULTS ACHIEVED .....	24
IV.3	PRINTING CMP MONTHLY AND ANNUAL REPORTS.....	24
IV.4	EFFICIENCY ASSESSMENT AND ADPTABILITY.....	24
<b>V</b>	<b>CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>VI</b>	<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>VII</b>	<b>ANNEXES .....</b>	<b>29</b>

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

---

We would like to express our gratitude to CEPF for funding the present study and ICS for seeking our participation in it. The preparation of this CMP has taken more time than expected and we would like to thank ICS (particularly Teesha Baboorun, CEPF project manager) and all stakeholders for their patience. The compilation of CMP Projects, Actions, key Features and Factors has been done with the indispensable help of key stakeholders. We would like to thank in particular Pat Matyot for his substantial contribution in the form of emails; several key concepts and many feature descriptions are originated directly from his input. O’Leary and Arthur Tuda from the SAM program, as well as Charles Besancon, have provided technical support in the form of CMP training (with François Baguette), which has been very useful. Finally, we would like to thank Elvina Henriette and Elke Talma for their participation in the stakeholders' analysis and in many discussions relative to the CMP conception and its review.

**Citation:** Senterre, B., Baguette, F. & Chong-Seng, L. (2018) Silhouette Adaptive Conservation Management Plan 2018-2022 using Bioma: a simple MS Access database. Consultancy Report, Island Conservation Society, Victoria, Seychelles, 29 pp. + 97 pp. Annexes + 1 MS Access database.

# I INTRODUCTION

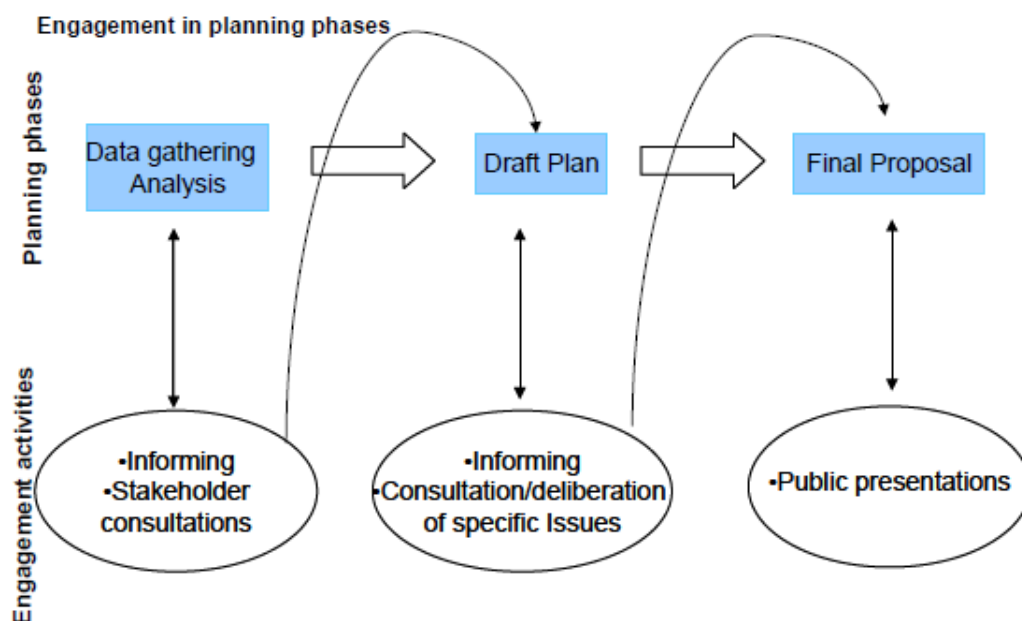
## I.1 Method

This management plan represents a total of 30 consultancy days. It has been done from December 2016 to February 2018.

The process for the development of a Conservation Management Plan (CMP) is illustrated in Figure 1 and consists in gathering a maximum of information from the literature and most importantly from stakeholders. This input information is used to draft a nucleus of CMP which is then diffused to a wider range of stakeholders requesting for further input. Finally, after integrating corrections and suggestions, a proposed final version is presented during a workshop where everything can be changed again and discussed in full details. After this workshop a final version is circulated for validation.

The current draft CMP consists of the first step described above, following the initial stakeholders' consultation phase. It now requires further discussions and improvements of specific issues.

**Figure 1.** Illustration of the process of developing the current Conservation Management Plan, through stakeholders' engagement (Marega 2010).



### 1. Literature review on methods

In order to define our strategy and method, we reviewed various national and international standards and guidelines related to Conservation Management Planning. Nationally, the Government of Seychelles (2013: 38-40) has proposed a CMP standard quite similar to international ones (e.g. Souheil et al. 2011; Stolton et al. 2012; Alexander 2013; Queensland Government 2015). The best standard and concept found according to us is the one proposed by Alexander (2013), which is solidly based on the author's long practical field experience, deep methodological thinking and which is linked to a powerful database system (CMSi).

## **2. Review of resources provided by ICS**

We consulted the documentation and data provided by ICS: 1649 files, spread in 153 folders, representing 2.16 Go. This includes data collection protocols for currently active conservation projects (e.g. turtles and tracks monitoring, etc.), minutes from Silhouette Foundation meetings, ICS monthly and annual reports, Articles of Association, pre-existing Silhouette CMP (Gerlach 1996; ICS 2012), and other reports or resources.

## **3. Collection of main input information through stakeholders' consultation**

Stakeholders' consultation is the most important step during the development or review of a Conservation Management Plan (CMP). A preliminary list of stakeholders has been prepared by ICS. We reviewed it and extended it during brain storming sessions and during each stakeholder meeting. Stakeholders and contact persons were classified according to relative importance and role (e.g. Golder & Gawler 2005), and their metadata has been compiled (Annex 1).

Stakeholders have been approached individually (rather than general e-mailing) and discussions have been adjusted to stakeholders' preferences, i.e. email exchanges, informal discussion, or discussion using a predefined list of questions (Annex 2).

Meetings were done as follows:

- 20/1, ICS, François Baguette,
- 20/1, IDC, Gilbert Esparon,
- 25/1, ICS, François Baguette,
- 10/2, SIF, Frauke Fleischer-Dogley, Nancy Bunbury,
- 13/2, Hilton Labriz, André Borg,
- 13/2, Silhouette Dive Centre, Daniela Pobuda,
- 13/2, La Belle Tortue, Morgan Mathey,
- 16/2, Silhouette Foundation, Eddie Belle,
- 3/5, SNPA, Flavien Joubert,
- 21/8, IDC, Glenny Savy
- Email/Phone: Pat Matyot, Adrian Skerrett, Gérard Rocamora, Jeanne Mortimer.

We have compiled our notes from stakeholders' meetings and email exchanges sequentially, reorganizing the information from each individual note according to a common structure emphasizing the key conservation features, threats, projects / activities, and challenges. This information is detailed and integrated in the next chapters (II & III).

## **4. Extended stakeholders engagement through diffusion of a first draft**

This step corresponds to the diffusion of the draft document to all stakeholders, calling for their input, and offering more opportunities of contribution either via email or individual meetings, depending on stakeholders' preferences. At this stage, everything can still be changed; as well as anytime later considering that this is an adaptive management plan.

## **5. Final discussions to reach a consensus during a workshop**

The 'validation' workshop was done on 22 February 2018. It consisted in brief presentations of the work done (< 1h), followed by ca. 3h of discussion, questions and answers with stakeholders who welcomed this new CMP approach and provided useful comments.



## 1.2 Format and definition of key terms

---

ICS requested a simple, short, pragmatic format, different from what is usually done in CMP. In many traditional CMP, the description of the situation and of the many biological components of a site is extensive and extends well over tens of pages (see Alexander 2013). So the first decision we made in order to lighten this CMP was to renounce to an exhaustive descriptive section (see chapter I.3), and to transfer the most important information (e.g. species lists) in annexes or through references to existing documents.

The second solution we propose consists in offering a more simple and more integrated CMP, and therefore a more simple text structure, using a conceptual framework derived from the resource we considered the best: Alexander (2013). The proposed conceptual framework is illustrated in Figure 2. According to this framework, everything that needs to be discussed belongs to one of the 4 following categories:

- **Features:** Things that we are really concerned about, as heritage. It can be biological, cultural, geological, or even social.
- **Factors:** Like features, factors are things that we can act upon. Factors are not ultimate conservation targets, but things that can have an indirect effect on ultimate conservation targets. For example, fighting an invasive species that is affecting a critical species for conservation will tend to have an indirect impact on that critical species. Factors are threats and other things that can facilitate or obtrude a wanted effect on a feature. They include also non biological things such as the development of an effective adaptive management plan, financial planning, infrastructures, etc.
- **Projects:** Projects are sets of actions and action plans, with a specific goal and objectives; actors responsibilities, budget, data and timeline.
- **Actors:** Stakeholders, institutions, key staff.

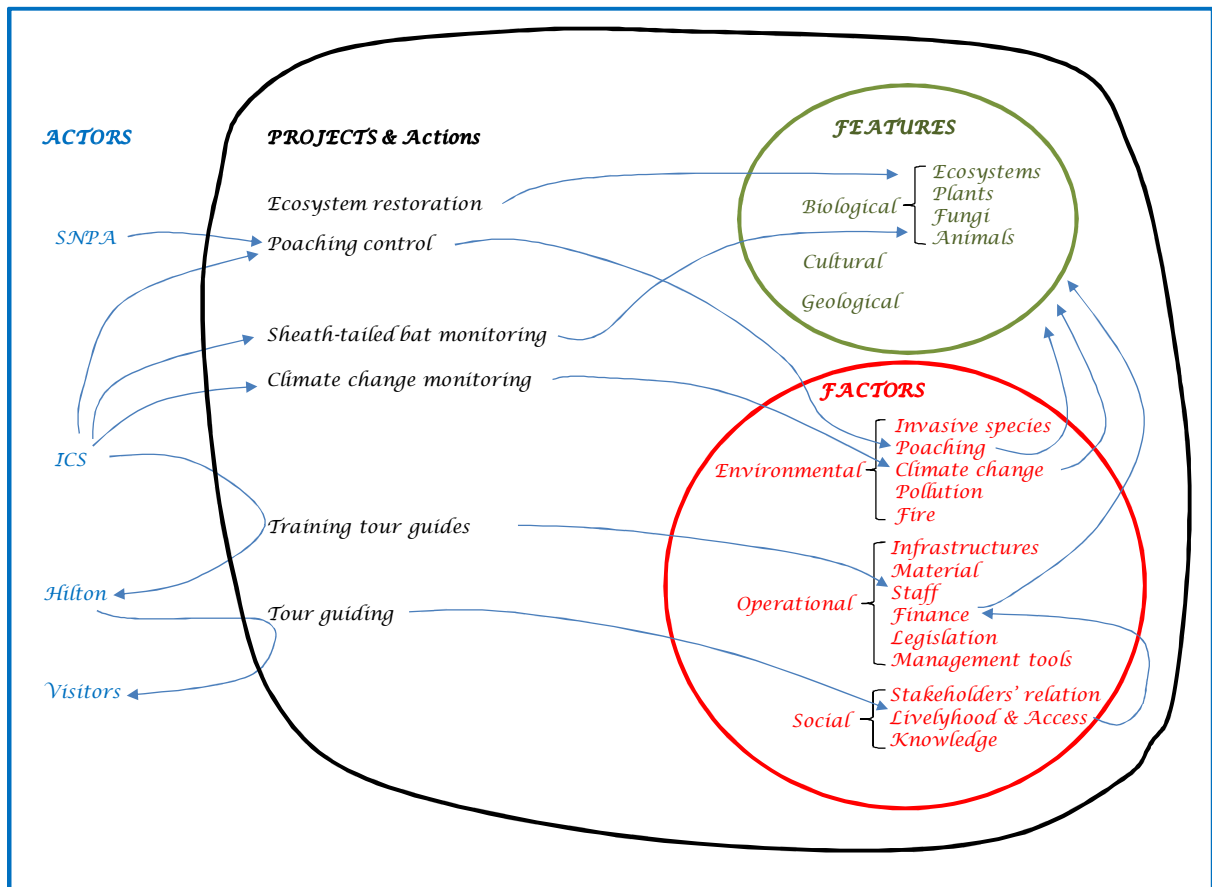
This framework (Figure 2) is very simple. In traditional CMP, infrastructures, access or management tools are generally treated separately from more obvious factors such as invasive species. But such distinction brings no advantage and only complicates matters. If we do not develop efficient adaptive management tools, or if we do not consider invasive species control, it will in both cases affect conservation features indirectly. In both cases, we can evaluate the situation, define objectives in the form of performance indicators, elaborate a rationale (or strategy) to get where we want to go, etc. This framework also allows integrating CMP effectiveness assessment tools (such as the METT) within the CMP, similarly to any other performance indicator.

The recording of all potential features and factors, and their "evaluation" (prioritization: Alexander 2013), is not detailed as in most CMP. We suggest that this is in fact one specific Action of the CMP which requires its own database management system (taxonomic and distribution data). The extensive and updated lists of features and factors are therefore treated in Annexes, including columns that provide an overview of conservation priorities.

With the aim of simplifying, we use "Projects" (rather than Features or Factors) as the main CMP units (the most basal management data; those projects being linked to features / factors).

"GOALS" express the main targets and are defined for each Project. They are expressed in a plain text and do not include specific, quantified figures. We then define as "**Objectives**" explicit performance indicators (sensu Alexander 2013) or concrete outputs that indicate the degree of completion of the GOAL.

**Figure 2.** Conceptual framework used to organize CMP information using the four basic concepts of features, factors, projects and actors. Projects can have a direct effect on features, or an indirect effect if they act on a factor. Projects can have actions that aim at changing the state of the target (e.g. Ecosystem restoration project) or actions that aim simply at observing the evolution of the target's state (e.g. Sheath-tailed bat monitoring).



### 1.3 Site definition

**Location:** The site concerned with this CMP is called "Silhouette Island" and includes basically two legally protected entities: the Terrestrial National Park and the Marine National Park (Figure 3).

Silhouette island is located 20km NW of Mahé, between the coordinates -4.5140°S, 55.2040°E (9500790 S, 300730 E, UTM40S) and -4.4630°S, 55.2560°E (9506480 S, 306510 E, UTM40S). North Island lies close by (7km to the NE of Silhouette).

Silhouette Island is about 5-6 km in diameter and has a land area of 1988ha. It is the third largest island of the granitic group and the fifth largest in Seychelles. The terrestrial National Park covers 93% of the island (1849ha). The marine National Park extends to 1 km off the coast of Silhouette Island, and covers 2158ha.

**Land tenure:** The Dauban family owned the island for 114 years, until in 1974 their descendent Henri Dauban came into some financial difficulties and sold the island to a French group. In 1984, Silhouette Island was bought by the Seychelles Government under the recommendation of Islands Development Company (IDC, parastatal) and leased for IDC for a

duration of 99 years from 1<sup>st</sup> January 1995. An area of La Passe is sub-let for the hotel Hilton Labriz (Registrar General: TB8 No.249; TB9 No.13).

**Conservation status:** Silhouette Marine National Park Designation Order, made on 26th October 1987; defined an area comprising of the reef and sea surrounding Silhouette Island extending for a distance of 1000 meters from the high water mark. The area is shown on a map referenced ML/ADN/69 filed in the office of the Director of Surveys.

Silhouette National Park Designation Order, made on 17th August 2010; defined an area of 4602 acres covering 93% of the island (Figure 3). The remaining 7%, featuring flat, low-lying areas, was excluded due to its development potential.

**Management:** IDC is managing the island (boat access, landing fees, support to stakeholders physically present on the island). The Silhouette Foundation is the entity grouping those stakeholders and responsible for the conservation of Silhouette. SF employs ICS for developing and implementing the site CMP. Local tourism stakeholders (Hilton labriz, La Belle Tortue, Dive centre) manage the service to guests and their experience of the island. IDC manages the service to local guests (Seychellois) and other visitors such as scientists through the IDC guesthouse.

The first CMP was prepared by NPTS (<http://islandbiodiversity.com/silhouette.htm>) in 1996 and contained about 22 pages (Gerlach 1996). A second one was produced by ICS in 2012 (47 pages), following the opening of the ICS conservation centre in August 2011 and proposing planning for 2013-2014.

**Environment:** Composed of microgranite and syenite with some volcanic rocks aged at c. 63 million years. In contrast, the other main granitic islands are composed of pre-Cambrian granite of around 750 million years of age. Those granitic islands were originally part of the Gondwana and they became isolated islands after their separation from Madagascar, between 83.5 and 61 million years ago. The granitic islands of Seychelles are in fact the only oceanic islands of continental origin, and this unique pattern results in a high biological endemism (especially palaeo-endemism), and an ecosystem evolution pathway unique on Earth, offering a unique potential for understanding of biological processes and ecosystem functioning.

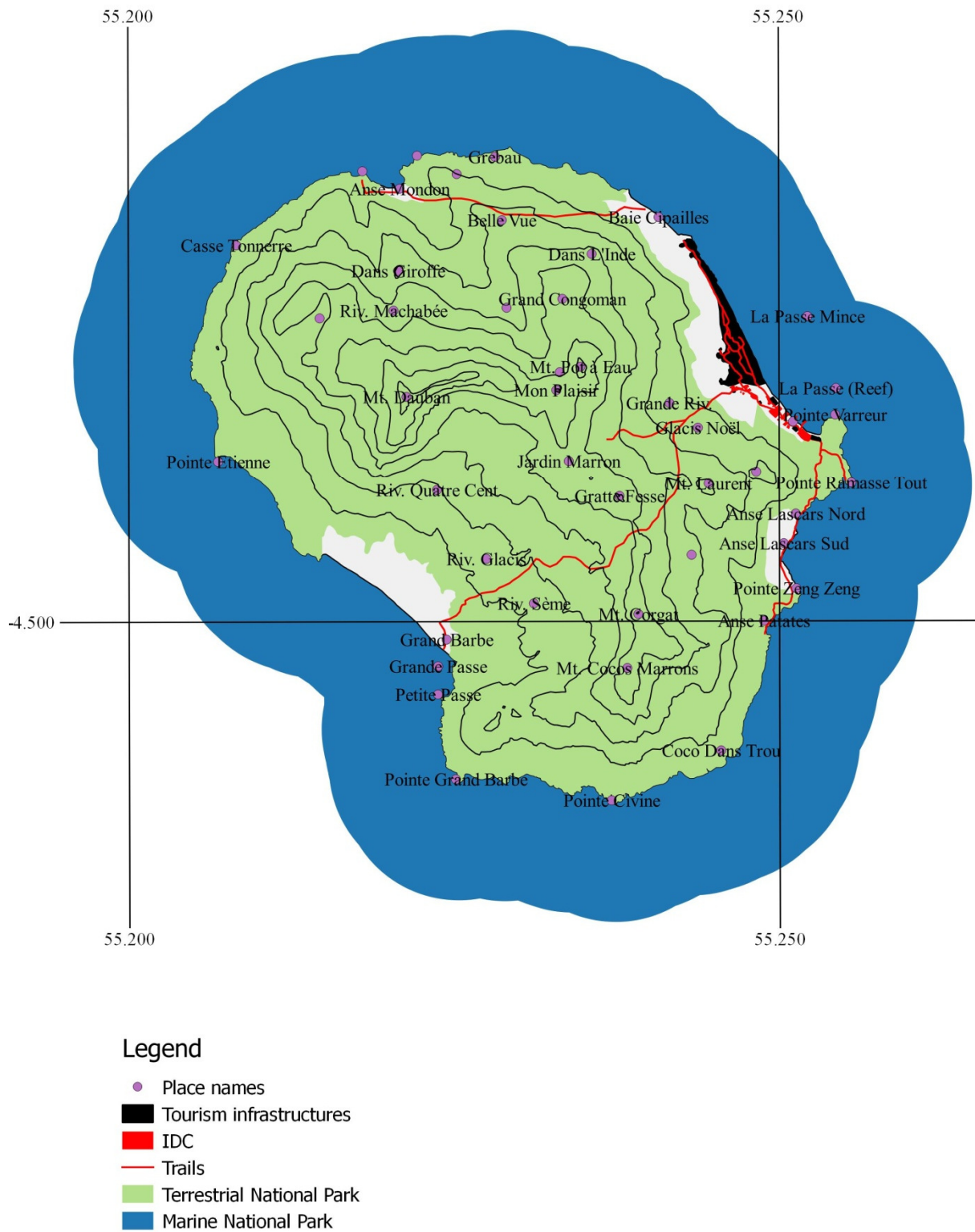
The climate is similar to the other granitic islands of Seychelles. Temperatures seldom vary between 26 and 30 degrees Celsius, peaking in March and April when humidity can reach 80%. Because Silhouette is particularly mountainous, it is often blanketed by cloud. Annual rainfall varies between approximately 2,300-3,600mm per year. The wettest period is December-February, with the driest period typically from June-August.

The biodiversity of Silhouette Island is outstanding for the terrestrial part, being considered by far the top Key Biodiversity Area in Seychelles (Senterre *et al.* 2013), combining a unique assemblage of natural ecosystems of a great diversity, and a large number of rare species, including microendemic ones known from just one valley or no more than a few records. The marine part includes highly valuable ecosystems and species for human activities and economy, e.g. coral reefs, fish stock, turtles, etc. No marine micro-endemism is known so far in the Seychelles, but research from the last decade has revealed that marine fine scale endemism has been largely overlooked and that the western Indian Ocean is a biodiversity hotspot (Meyer *et al.* 2005; Payo *et al.* 2013).

Human development is mainly confined to the low-lying area that runs parallel to the 2km-long La Passe beach. La Passe is the only town site, although two people still live at Grand Barbe. The Hilton Labriz hotel is located north of La Passe village.



**Figure 3.** Silhouette Terrestrial and Marine National Parks.



## II CONSERVATION FEATURES AND FACTORS

How to preserve something if we are not aware in the first place of what we have? So we need to describe what we have, what is most valuable, and we need to think of how we can review such knowledge to keep it up-to-date.

The purpose of this section is to provide reference to extensive lists of potential features, and then to compile what stakeholders and literature have emphasized as key features. We do not give exhaustive details on species but simply refer to their names (scientific and vernacular), and metadata are more systematically provided in the corresponding Annexes 3, 4 & 5 (e.g. IUCN threat status, rarity, etc.).

This section is subdivided in two main chapters: one corresponding to conservation features (things we want to preserve) and the other corresponding to factors (i.e. things that we can act upon to get an indirect effect on a feature).

### II.1 Features

---

#### II.1.1 ECOSYSTEMS

Silhouette Island is the second most diverse island of Seychelles in terms of ecosystem diversity (after Mahé), and it has been considered to include 23 different types of terrestrial habitats (Senterre & Wagner 2014: 67; Annex 3). Several of these habitat-types are very likely to be critically endangered (Bland *et al.* 2016), although a formal assessment of ecosystems threat levels is lacking in Seychelles. None is endemic to Silhouette, but several are near extinct on Mahé (e.g. natural Lowland mesic forests).

The uniquely preserved lowland forests around Pointe Civine, as well as the Pisonia forest, the *Impatiens gordonii* site in the Anse Mondon valley and the summit of Mont Dauban stand out in particular, but the special importance of Silhouette is that most vegetation types at all altitudes have survived, and this needs to be preserved. The coastal wetlands/marshes are relatively extensive for Seychelles, and the streams harbour important populations of rare aquatic animals (e.g. the water stick insect *Ranatra grandocula* – there may be an endemic sub-species in Seychelles) and also deserve protection. The mangroves of Silhouette are also of significant importance for their good conservation state. With regards to outstanding ecosystem features, we would also add the extensive Palm forests that dominate the undercanopy in many parts of the island.

Marine ecosystems have not been inventoried and mapped as much into detail as terrestrial ones. Their biological singularity (uniqueness) is less important, but their human and economic values are considerable for the tourism and fishing industries. Coral reefs in particular are a highly valuable and productive marine ecosystem that needs special attention.

#### II.1.2 PLANTS

Based on the Seychelles National Herbarium database, the up-to-date number of species for the vascular flora of Seychelles contains 1495 species (969 Dicots, 388 Monocots, 9 Gymnosperms, 129 ferns and fern allies), including 400 non-endemic native species and 131 endemic species.. The non-vascular flora remains poorly known and includes 229 mosses and hepatics, bringing the overall flora to 1724 species. On Silhouette Island, 409 vascular plant species are recorded (mosses and hepatics have not been databased at all at island level), including 168 non-endemic native species and 84 endemic species (Annex 4).

Out of these, an outstanding number of species have high conservation value for being rare and/or threatened. Three species are endemic to Silhouette: *Piper silhouettanum*, *Psychotria silhouettae*, *Justicia gardineri* (the latter being extinct). Five other species are restricted to Silhouette (in Seychelles), most often after becoming extinct on Mahé (or almost so): *Acacia pennata*, *Amaracarpus pubescens* subsp. *sechellarum*, *Carissa spinarum*, *Pisonia sechellarum*, *Pseuderanthemum subviscosum*, *Schefflera procumbens*, *Trilepisium gymnandrum*. Many more species being rare and threatened in Seychelles occur on Silhouette with more viable populations (e.g. *Impatiens gordonii*). Many non-endemic native species are only 'supposedly non-endemic' and require more study to verify their identity and therefore their conservation status. Finally, the Seychelles most emblematic plant species, *Lodoicea maldivica*, is represented on Silhouette by the best semi-natural population in Seychelles outside of its origin island of Praslin.

### II.1.3 FUNGI & LICHENS

Fungi and lichens are little studied in Seychelles. Only lichens have been compiled into checklists but not at island level. This group is expected to hold about as many if not more species than the invertebrates.

### II.1.4 MAMMALS

Only two native species of mammals are present on Silhouette Island: the Seychelles Sheath-Tailed Bat (STB, *Coleura seychellensis*) and the Seychelles fruit bat (*Pteropus seychellensis*), both endemic to Seychelles. The STB is considered the rarest bat in the world and one of the most threatened mammal species.

### II.1.5 BIRDS

Based on the lists from the KBA study (Senterre et al. 2011) and the 1996 & 2012 CMP (Gerlach 1996; ICS 2012), 85 species of birds are recorded on Silhouette.

Six species of landbirds are known to reside and breed on Silhouette, including the Seychelles Kestrel (or Katiti, *Falco araea*) which consists on Silhouette of the second population after the one of Mahé. Other remarkable species are extinct ones for which reintroduction or replacement can be considered. The Paradise Flycatcher (*Terpsiphone corvina*) and the Scops Owl (*Otus insularis*) must have been present in a not-too distant past (c. 10-14,000 years ago when all islands were linked together). The Black Parrot (*Coracopsis barklyi*) and the Seychelles White Eye (SWE, *Zosterops modestus*) could be considered as ecological replacements for extinct Seychelles Green Parakeet (*Psittacula eupatria wardii*) and the Chesnut-flanked White Eye (*Zosterops sp. cf. semiflava*), respectively. All other landbird species are classified as annual migrants or as vagrants.

Regarding shorebirds, the natural colonization by Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) is worthy of mention plus the potential to manage the wetland area vegetation to make it attractive to Yellow Bittern (*Ixobrychus sinensis*). Both species are in danger of extinction as breeding species in Seychelles. They are important indicator species for the health of coastal plateau wetlands (which are also in danger of vanishing). All other species in this category are classified as annual migrants or as "vagrants" (i.e., rarely sighted species).

Most of the seabirds spotted on or near the island are classified as visitors, in the form of "annual migrants" (i.e., foraging away from the nesting area or in the midst of a true migration).



### II.1.6 REPTILES

Out of the nineteen species recorded from the island, the most important conservation features are the two marine turtles (*Chelonia mydas*, Green Turtle; *Eretmochelys imbricata*, Hawksbill Turtle) and the Giant Tortoises (*Aldabrachelys gigantea*). Those species have also a high value for the contact with tourists and visitors. The Brauer' Burrowing Skink (*Janetaescincus braueri*, arguably distinguished from *J. veseifitzgeraldi*) is likely the rarest reptile of Silhouette, being endemic to it and found only in the montane forests above 600m elevation). The Tiger Chameleon *Archaius tigris* is common on Silhouette, but specimens show clear morphological differentiation from Mahé and Praslin and may deserve endemic subspecies status (Thompson and Rocamora 2013). The two terrapin *Pelusios spp.* are rare and restricted to wetland habitats; although their origin status to Seychelles remains uncertain (Fritz et al. 2012).

### II.1.7 AMPHIBIANS

Six species of frog and six species of caecilian are recorded from Silhouette. One of them is endemic to Silhouette, but common: the Seychelles palm frog (*Sooglossus pipilodryas*). *Nesomantis thomasseti* is not restricted to Silhouette but is classified as CR and is considered as a priority species for conservation.

### II.1.8 FISHES

Nine species of freshwater fishes have been recorded from the KBA study (Senterre et al. 2011). According to Gerlach (1996), restoration of the Mare aux Cochons marshes would benefit to the endemic *Pachypanchax playfairii* (Gourzon) which has been considered as probably in decline due to losses of wetland habitats.

Marine fishes have not yet been compiled into a comprehensive check-list. Some species and generic names can be found in ICS (2012).

### II.1.9 INVERTEBRATES

The invertebrate fauna of Silhouette Island is large, unique and at the same time virtually unknown. During the KBA study (Senterre et al. 2011), J. Gerlach short listed 340 species of special conservation interest (KBA species: Annex 5) out of a list of 903 species recorded from Silhouette (Table 1). According to Gerlach et al. (1997), there is a large number of species endemic to Silhouette Island, and also non-endemic species recorded from a single site (or few sites). This pattern is a mixture of a true pattern (linked to the ecosystemic diversity of Silhouette, to its remarkable conservation state and to the relative low presence or absence of some keystone invasive species, e.g. Tenrecs) and a bias linked to the very limited invertebrates exploration in Seychelles and the very limited degree of taxonomic revision, resulting in very incomplete distribution data and high uncertainty on true species identities.

Out of this massive group of 'possibly' rare species, and considering the knowledge limitations that we just stressed, we cite here only a few species that have some emotional value and/or have been cited by stakeholders or specialists. Some of the flagship species endemic to Silhouette, but not extraordinary rare, include the Spiny Stick Insect (*Carausius scotti*). Other flagship species are also common but have become extremely rare or extinct on the other islands, such as the *Stylodonta* species, the Seychelles Giant Millipede (*Sechelleptus sechellarum*) or the Whip Scorpion Spider (*Phrynichus scaber*). Finally, some species

endemic to Silhouette are truly remarkably rare ('truly' because we know that they have been explored intensively, as typically for the snails) and emphasize the uniqueness and isolation of the small islands of pristine montane forests found on Mont Dauban and Mont Pot à Eau: e.g. *Glabrennea silhouettensis* (synonym *Gulella silhouettae*; endemic to 0.7ha). Chelycerata have also been relatively more studied and appear to be a group with high level of micro-endemism (very localized) and palaeo-endemism (endemic genera).

**Table 1.** Terrestrial invertebrates recorded on Silhouette (based on Gerlach *et al.* 1997). The number of species endemic to Silhouette Island ("Silh. End") and the number of species listed in Annex 5 are indicated.

Group	Class	End	Ind	Exo	Total	Silh. End	Listed	
Annelida	Hirudinea	2	0	0	2	2	2	
	Oligochaeta	0	0	1	1	0	1	
Apterygota	Thysanura	6	0	0	6	0	0	
	Collembola	6	0	0	6	0	0	
Chelicerata	Schizomida	1	0	0	1	0	1	
	Arachnida	60	20	0	80	18	24	
	Opiliones	8	0	0	8	1	8	
	Pseudoscorpiones	4	0	0	4	0	0	
	Scorpiones	1	0	0	1	0	1	
	Amblypygi	0	1	0	1	0	2	
	Acari	12	1	0	13	9	2	
	Crustacea	Decapoda	0	10	0	10	0	10
		Isopoda	11	2	0	13	1	10
Insecta	Odonata	5	6	0	11	2	6	
	Orthoptera	26	6	0	32	5	21	
	Dictyoptera	13	4	1	18	1	0	
	Isoptera	2	0	0	2	1	1	
	Dermaptera	5	4	3	12	3	3	
	Hemiptera	88	34	0	122	22	19	
	Psocoptera	62	2	0	64	6	2	
	Thysanoptera	11	0	0	11	10	0	
	Siphonaptera	0	0	1	1	0	0	
	Neuroptera	0	3	0	3	0	1	
	Lepidoptera	98	79	4	181	34	53	
	Trichoptera	1	0	0	1	0	1	
	Diptera	64	30	0	94	57	2	
	Hymenoptera	88	19	4	111	33	16	
	Coleoptera	283	100	4	387	70	116	
Molusca		26	8	3	37	8	27	
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	15	1	0	16	1	8	
	Chilopoda	6	2	0	8	1	2	
	Symphyla	0	1	0	1	0	0	
Nemertea		0	1	0	1	0	1	
<b>Total</b>		<b>903</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>340</b>	

Extensive and detailed evaluation of most of the unique invertebrate fauna of Silhouette, in order to identify species-oriented actions and priorities, is most probably less cost-effective and less needed than actions towards the conservation of the remaining patches of natural habitats, restoration of degraded areas, and prevention or control of some keystone invasive species. Species-level monitoring would be more useful with a focus on 'indicator species', indicators of the good state of conservation of the ecosystems. For this perspective, indicator species are not necessarily threatened species.

#### II.1.10 CULTURAL HERITAGES

There are a number of historical/cultural vestiges on Silhouette that need to be preserved. Old/very old cemeteries at Grand Barbe, Anse Mondon, La Passe – from various historical periods. Grande Case and plantation buildings & artifacts such as bells at La Passe and Grand Barbe. The Dauban Mausoleum, built in the style of La Madaleine in Paris, is a distinctive landmark and popular visitor attraction on Silhouette. “Kiosks” used to store coconuts in various localities along the coast. Store for flammable materials on the rocks at La Passe (south of jetty). Remains of Moslem graves at Anse Lascars. Old grotto on the path between Grand Barbe and La Passe, and above Anse Cimetière. Remains of rondavel (?) at Mare aux Cochons. Stones placed around bases of coconut palms in the old plantation days. Rubber “treatment plant” at Anse Mondon.

Silhouette is also the source of intangible cultural heritages (culture, stories, music). The name of "Bom Boutchou" comes to the mind of most Seychellois when we talk about Silhouette, and tasteful stories abound on the spirits (nanm) of the Island. Silhouette also has a musical type and associate dance which are specific to the island, known as the Tsinge.

#### II.1.11 GEOLOGICAL FEATURES

There may not be any direct/immediate threat to the unique “glasi” and boulders all over Silhouette, but care should be taken to avoid interfering with the special volcanic rock formations in the vicinity of Pointe Ramasse Tout/Anse Cimetière and Pointe Zeng Zeng, as well as the fossil/sub-fossil corals on boulders, e.g. near Grande Case (specimens – cores - were rather indelicately taken from this site some years ago; and unaesthetic modern structures have been built next to the rock).

## II.2 Factors

---

### II.2.1 INVASIVE (ALIEN?) SPECIES (IAS)

Many exotic species have been introduced to Silhouette Island, especially plants. Among these, some remains only near settlements (ruderal plant species, cats), some colonize the natural and semi-natural areas, and some have just recently arrived. In each case the species can have a significant impact, or potential impact, depending on the species biology, i.e. its dominance (keystone species, thus affecting the ecosystem functioning) and the invaded habitats (e.g. non-endemic coastal habitats vs. endemic montane habitats).

For plants, invasive species have been prioritized by classifying them into 4 categories (Senterre 2015; here slightly updated with more recent species distribution data):

1. High potential threat but still very rare on Silhouette (therefore high priority for action): *Mimusops elengi*, *Pentadesma butyracea*, *Quisqualis indica*.



2. Moderate risk; species apparently not spreading fast and more or less localised (action is possible but not so urgent): *Antigonon leptopus*, *Epipremnum pinnatum*, *Syngonium podophyllum*.

3. Invading species starting to impact on biodiversity but not too late to try to do something, although almost too late and/or expensive: *Alstonia macrophylla*, *Cananga odorata*, *Chrysobalanus icaco*, *Coffea canephora*, *Cola nitida*, *Dendrobium crumenatum*, *Lantana camara*, *Syzygium jambos*.

4. Already well established; species that have already invaded (might be useful to try to control some): *Cinnamomum verum*, *Clidemia hirta*, *Cocos nucifera*, *Falcataria moluccana*, *Hevea brasiliensis*, *Psidium cattleianum*, *Sandoricum koetjape*, *Tabebuia pallida*.

For animals, the main invasive species include Black Rats (*Rattus rattus*) and Brown Rats (*Rattus norvegicus*), Indian mynah (*Acridotheres tristis*), and Yellow Crazy Ant (*Anoplolepis gracilipes*). Cats (*Felis catus*) are reported near settlements and are hunting mostly rats. Tenrets (*Tenrec ecaudatus*) are fortunately absent from the island, which explains partly the remarkable invertebrate fauna of Silhouette.

In the Silhouette Marine Park, no invasive alien species has been reported but one species of sea star, native to the region but with invasive potential, the Crown of Thorn (COT) needs to be monitored.

## II.2.2 POACHING

Poaching seems to be done on Koko-d-mer (*Lodoicea maldivica*) nuts at Jardin Maron, targeting freshly fallen nuts. Some poaching has also been reported rarely for Palmis (*Deckenia nobilis*).

It is technically possible that poaching of Giant Tortoises (babies) and sea Turtles occur on the Grand Barbe side, but, if so, probably not significant.

Apart from the Koko-d-mer, most of the anti-poaching attention is thus oriented towards the marine habitats. Fishermen boats from Mahé are regularly reported within the limits of the Silhouette Marine National Park, and currently there is no wardening system. Local people of Silhouette have also some fishing activity, mostly targeting octopuses (*Octopus vulgaris*) and fishes using “casier” on the reefs of La Passe, mostly for local subsistence. Fishing activities operated by IDC are all done outside of the Marine National Park.

## II.2.3 CLIMATE CHANGE

Climate change has been reported to have a clear, direct impact on coastal habitats (e.g. coastal erosion). It can also have an impact on many other aspects such as water catchment (affecting the tourism sector), plant phenology and ecosystem functioning, ecosystem loss or reduction, coral bleaching. Temperature increase will possibly tend to shift biotic communities higher up to the top of the mountain where some taxa may then become too relictual and may become extinct.

In the past, rainfall was collected manually by teachers at the La Passe school, but due to the school's closure, this job has now been assumed by ICS Silhouette staff. IDC will be setting up two weather stations on Silhouette (one on the western and one on the eastern sides) in the near future.

## **II.2.4 POLLUTION & PESTICIDES**

The main pollution threat is at sea in the form of man-made garbage and plastics. Apart from that, the use of pesticide in the area of La Passe (for mosquitos and hairy caterpilars) can affect the Sheath-Tailed Bat if done too close to their zone of activity (i.e. south of the clinic).

## **II.2.5 FIRE**

Only two forest fires happened on Silhouette, in 1960 and 1962, above Grand Barbe, and both were arson. Nowadays, the risk of arson fire is considered null, but the area burnt twice in the 1960s remains fire sensitive and public awareness is recommended to inform visitors of the risk of accidental fires. Smoking in the National Park should be strictly prohibited.

## **II.2.6 INFRASTRUCTURES**

Apart from accommodation for three persons at Grand Barbe, all current infrastructures are currently concentrated on La Passe: Annex 6. Those correspond to IDC offices for the island management and services, tourism establishments for guests and visitors, ICS office and accommodation for conservation actions, and infrastructures for the local island life.

Key infrastructural elements being considered for development include: accommodation for volunteers, conversion of the old school to a training center in ecology and tourism, tortoises paddock, plant nursery.

## **II.2.7 MATERIAL / EQUIPMENT**

An inventory of available equipment for conservation actions is kept by ICS and updated on a monthly basis. ICS has most of the basic material needed for its current activities. SNPA plans to provide a boat and ranger for the marine patrolling in order to address poaching issues.

The IDC boat may be used under the IDC skipper. As of June 2013, IDC have waived all charges for up to 30 dive trips per year, twice-weekly visits to Grand Barbe during the turtle-nesting season, and once-weekly visits outside of this. Subject to availability of boat, engine and skipper.

## **II.2.8 STAFF (HUMAN RESOURCES)**

ICS: 4 staff currently employed on a full time basis for the conservation management of Silhouette Island, being 1 conservation officer, 1 conservation assistant/project manager, and 2 rangers. The ICS staff turnover is relatively high being that they usually stay for a year or two maximum, and hand over phase being sometimes difficult to organize, new team members then rely often on repeated training with external consultants.

SNPA: currently no staff available to Silhouette CMP, but in future 1 Mahé-based staff will be organizing regular anti-poaching patrols during day-trips to Silhouette.

IDC: 27 staff on the island involved in various aspects of island management (water, energy, supplies, etc.), IDC guesthouse, and collection of landing fees. IDC is responsible for the trails maintenance.

Hilton: 350 staff for running the hotel; 6 staff for tour guiding visitors on the main hiking trails.

Dive Centre: 4 staff doing daily snorkeling and scuba diving tours, over about 20 diving sites around the island.

La Belle Tortue: 2 managers and 3 employees for the guesthouse.

Consultants and collaborators: One staff at the Seychelles National Herbarium can provide assistance with KBA data management and expertise on the flora of Silhouette. IBC (Island Biodiversity & Conservation) regroups several experts in various fields of biology and ecology, from Seychelles and from overseas, and can provide assistance for stimulating scientific research, links with UniSey, and publication of results. TRASS has expertise in plant nursery management and habitat restoration and can provide assistance and advice regarding Silhouette restoration projects.

## II.2.9 FINANCE

After accounting for the 'contribution to head office', the annual budget available for conservation actions and management on Silhouette is of about 830,000 SCR, of which about 50% is used for the salaries of the ICS permanent conservation team (1 conservation officer and 2 rangers). The budget available originates mostly from the tourism activity on Silhouette Island.

**Table 2.** Silhouette Foundation budget 2017-2018.

<b>INCOME</b>	<b>2017 - 2018</b>	<b>EXPENSES</b>	<b>2017 - 2018</b>
Conservation Levy	390,000	Advertising & Promotions	6000
Landing fees	150,000	Bank Charges	1,500
Tours	130,000	Contribution To Head Office	429,000
CSR Contributions - Labriz	550,000	Equipment	149,468
Donations	1,800	Insurance	15,000
Sales of souvenirs	36,000	Library	8,412
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>1,257,800</b>	License	2,400
		Office Costs	9,000
		Repairs & Maintenance	9,000
		Staff Costs	432,600
		Staff Training	89,000
		Sundries	1,500
		Telephone, Fax & Internet	18,000
		Transport & Travel	26,000
		Uniforms	6,000
		Volunteer costs	33,000
		<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>1,235,880</b>

## II.2.10 LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Designation Orders (Government of Seychelles: Chapter 141 - National Parks and Nature Conservancy Act) have established the conservation status of the "Silhouette Marine National Park" and "Silhouette Terrestrial National Park", respectively on 26th October 1987 and on 17th August 2010 (see also Nevill 2010).

The Seychelles' Protected Areas Policy (Government of Seychelles 2013) redefined Protected Areas (PA) Categories into five new categories which take into consideration both the local

context and International (IUCN) standards. This document summarizes best practices for management planning of PAs, for measuring management effectiveness, sustainable financing, capacity development and for stakeholder and public involvement in PAs.

The Nature Reserve and Conservancy Act (Government of Seychelles 2017, draft) provides a legal framework for many aspects related to protected areas designation and management.

For the Silhouette National Parks, specifically, 'Regulation Orders' have not yet been produced and the respective responsibilities of the various stakeholders in the management of these areas is found in the Silhouette Foundation Articles of Association (2008) and in the Silhouette Foundation agreement (2017, in preparation). The latter document establishes a long-term basis for cooperation and assistance between the parties (ICS, IDC, Hilton Labriz resort, SNPA and SF) to conserve, restore and enhance the ecosystems of Silhouette, together with their associated marine environments. The parties to this agreement agree that all conservation and science related projects on Silhouette and surrounding marine environments will be carried out by ICS or SNPA in collaboration with ICS unless an agreed alternative is authorized by a meeting of the foundation.

### II.2.11 MANAGEMENT TOOLS

Conservation priorities and actions have been proposed in the two Silhouette Conservation Management Plans done prior to the current document (see Gerlach 1996 and ICS 2012).

ICS has been leading conservation actions on Silhouette since 2011 and their planning and recording/reporting of actions have been compiled in 'monthly & annual reports' until 2016. Since 2017, a new format has been chosen (Annex 7) where the currently agreed and active Conservation Management Plans are detailed in two columns and the corresponding activities done or results are given in the next two columns. The file is a MS Word document, with one file being created each month with the corresponding achievements of that month.

Raw data on features and factors, and corresponding methodologies are described in folders named according to the main features and factors (e.g. "Coral Reef"), and the raw data are spread over several Excel spreadsheets or FilemakerPro databases.

In addition to indicators of management efficiency included in the monthly reporting system, ICS has been using METT standard forms (Stolton & Dudley 2016).

The work done by ICS to simplify and better integrate CMP data is still ongoing and ICS has been expressing its interest in developing a database system for management of the information contained in the current document and in the MS Word files being created monthly for reporting of activities, results and CMP efficiency assessment. Three options have been suggested: CMSi, Miradi (<https://www.miradi.org>), or a customized database.

### II.2.12 STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONS: CONFLICTS AND SYNERGIES

The main means of discussion and exchanges between stakeholders are:

- Two Silhouette Foundation meetings per annum, and the corresponding minutes
- Silhouette On-Site Meetings, organized monthly by ICS to discuss arising matters

Apart from these a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is being developed to formalize the respective roles of the various partners of the Silhouette Foundation (see Silhouette Foundation agreement 2017, in preparation).

Other MOUs need to be developed with future partners such as scientific collaborators, the Seychelles National Herbarium, IBC, etc.

No system exists at the moment to make the CMP information available to stakeholders, such as a web page or an online database, and this information is currently spread in various files.

### **II.2.13 LIVELIHOOD AND ACCESS**

Silhouette Island is accessible to local visitors and tourists through three options: the Hilton Labriz Resort & Spa, La Belle Tortue, or the IDC guesthouse (the latter being restricted to Seychellois, Seychelles residents, and visiting scientists or researchers). Private boats can also access the island with the restriction to land at La Passe and pay the 'landing fee' to IDC.

Four hiking or nature discovery trails are maintained for the visitors: the trail to Grand Barbe, the one to Jardin Marron, to Anse Mondon and to Anse Patates. The trails are maintained by IDC. Guided tours are proposed by Hilton Labriz (ca. 50-90 tourists per month), and tour guides are trained regarding Silhouette natural history by ICS conservation team.

Weekly nature talks are offered by ICS conservation teams to Hilton Labriz guests. The majority of guests who visit the Conservation Centre (ca. 150 per month), attend the presentation, and take part in tours, are German, English, and French.

Visitors are made aware of the ICS Conservation Centre on the buggy tour that they receive on arrival, although there is no further information provided directly by the hotel. Random visits to ICS Conservation Centre occur daily, Monday to Friday, 8am-4pm. The hotel's Activities Centre is proactive in promoting ICS: ICS have provided them with laminated flyers about ICS' activities and conservation advisories.

Diving and snorkeling tours are proposed by the Dive Centre, over about 20 different sites around the island.

Dominant guest nationalities are (in approximate order) German, Russian, French, English, Italian, Austrian, and Swiss. There are fewer nationalities from outside of Europe, but the Middle East (e.g., Bahrain and UAE) and the USA also visit.

### **II.2.14 KNOWLEDGE**

Silhouette Island has been subject to a lot of scientific research led or supported by NPTS (Justin Gerlach). Since 2011, ICS kept on supporting scientific research with overseas partners and visiting researchers.

For many local environmentalists, Silhouette Island can be considered as the "Aldabra of the Inner Islands" (Pat Matyot, pers.comm.), i.e. as a unique place for biodiversity with an international potential in terms of scientific research and training in ecology.

There is a huge potential for creating a Field Research Station for UniSey students to conduct practicals, and some post-graduate students from foreign universities coming to do MSc & PhDs here. UniSey would potentially be interested to see the former school transformed into a field station with capacity to accommodate small groups of 10-15 students & teaching/tutoring staff.



### III CONSERVATION PLANNING 2018-2022

We compiled all 'Projects' being undertaken or being proposed by stakeholders for the current CMP 2018-2022, in relation to any of the priority features and factors mentioned in the chapter II. Based on stakeholders' input and ICS documents, we recognized 32 different projects, of which 17 are related to features (direct conservation actions) and 15 are related to factors (indirect conservation actions).

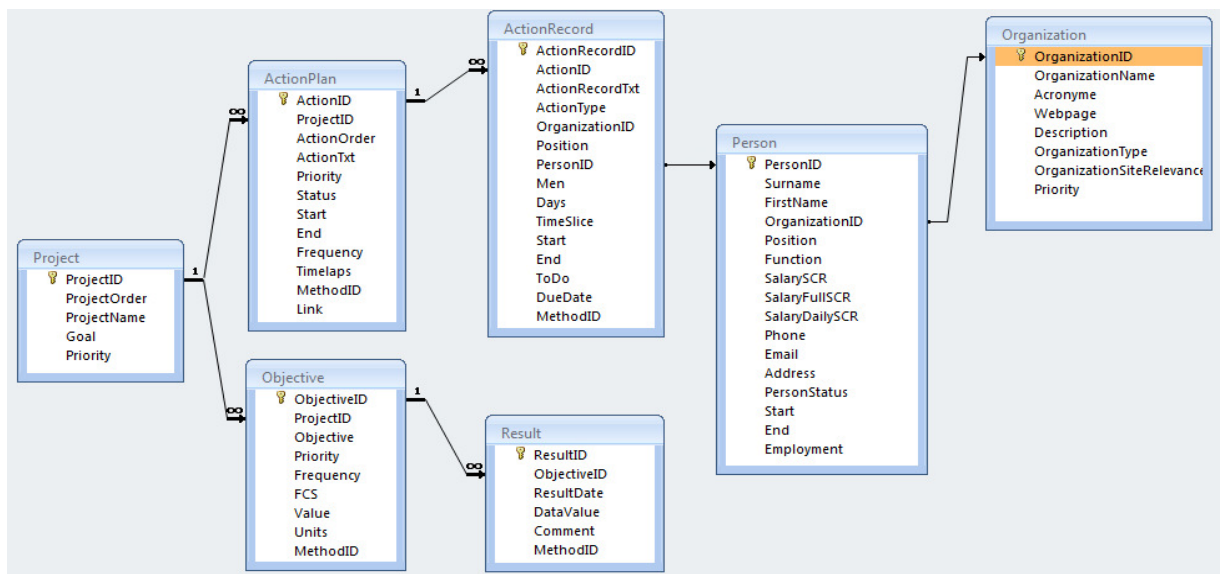
For each project, we have compiled a list of currently recognized 'Actions' (Action Plan: Annex 8) and a list of currently recognized 'Objectives' (Annex 9). 'Objectives' are specific, measurable indicators of the degree of completion for the overall 'GOAL' expressed for each project. The CMP efficiency can then later be assessed by the comparison between the planned vs. recorded actions (implementation efficiency) and by the comparison between the objectives and the results (conservation efficiency).

Both planned Actions and targeted Objectives are very dynamic information, i.e. information that needs regular updates, and they constitute rather extensive lists (many actions and many objectives) linked to each other and linked to actions actually recorded or results actually achieved. Therefore, considering that this CMP is aimed to be adaptive, we decided to develop a relational database format rather than a linear text document (as also recommended in our main textbook reference: Alexander 2013). The database developed is in MS Access and we named it "**Bioma**" (for '**B**iodiversity **ma**nagement').

#### III.1 Bioma database development

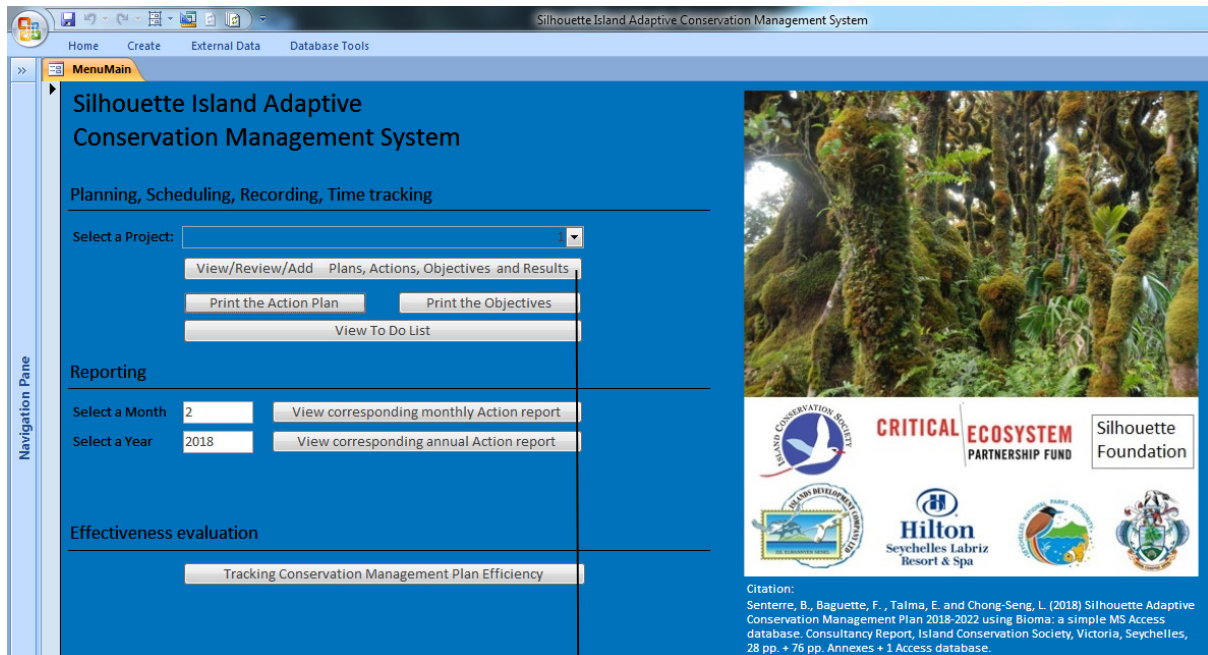
After several trials, including testing of commercial CMP databases (CMSi and Miradi), we were able to considerably simplify the database structure in such a way that new users can learn how to use it in a matter of minutes. The created "Bioma" database has a very simple structure (Figure 4) and contains just the most essential data. When opening that file, the "Main menu" appears which offers 3 options: (1) View-Review-Record CMP data; (2) View monthly and annual reports; or (3) track CMP efficiency (Figure 5)

**Figure 4.** General view of the BioCoMa database created in MS Access. For each project, several Actions can be planned and several Objectives can be defined. For each planned Action or defined Objective, several Actions done and several Results (monthly, annual) can be recorded.

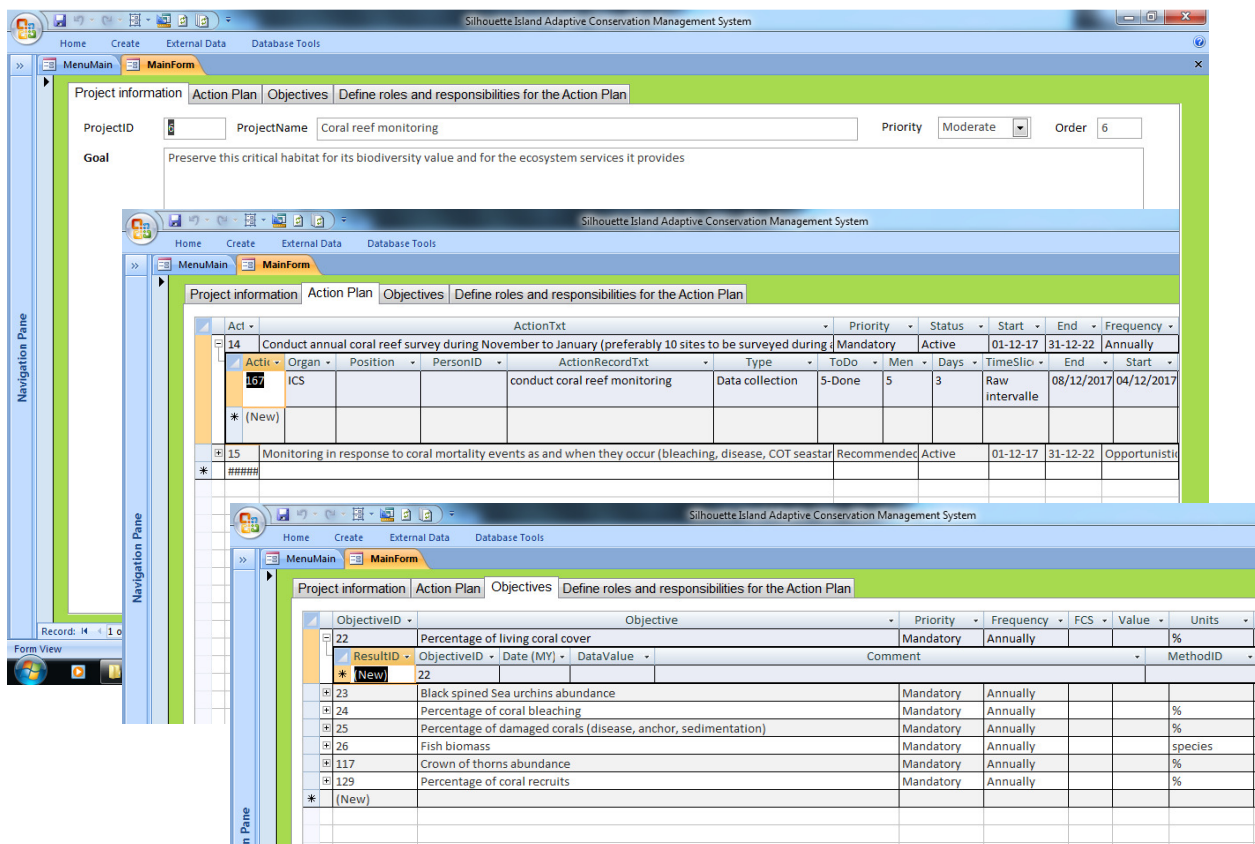


**Figure 5.** Screen shots of the "Bioma" MS Access database proposed to (1) visualize and explore more easily and more interactively the Projects, the planned Action and targeted Objectives, and (2) record and report on Actions done and Results obtained.

(a) Main menu (form opening itself when accessing the database)



(b) Main form (for viewing, reviewing and recording CMP data)



## **IV.1 Viewing/Editing/Printing CMP planning data**

---

To view CMP planning data, the easiest way is to use the Bioma database. In the Menu, select a project and click the button "View/Review/Add Plans, Actions, Objectives and Results". The Main form opens which includes 4 sheets for: general project information, action plans, objectives and responsibilities.

In the action plan sheet, for example, you can click on the "+" in front of the line of a specific planned action and this will show the list of recorded activities done for that element. The same principle applies to the sheet of objectives but showing recorded results.

If you prefer a printable, A4 format, you can click the button "Print the Action Plan" or "Print Objectives" and this will show you the most up-to-date CMP data (Annexes 8 & 9).

## **IV.2 Recording actions done and results achieved**

---

The Main form (introduced above) can be used to enter CMP data on activities done or on monthly results recorded. This database is not for storage of raw data (e.g. a list of bird species seen, meteorological data, etc.) but only actions and results corresponding to the defined plans and objectives (or indicators of performance).

In principle, the recording work will be done by one person (the Silhouette Conservation Officer). Nevertheless, we recommend testing the developed system, and if it is considered useful then to integrate the CMP data and its interface in the currently developing PostgreSQL database for ICS raw biodiversity database (UNDP-GEF project).

## **IV.3 Printing CMP monthly and annual reports**

---

The great advantage of this system is that it facilitates the recording of activities and the reporting becomes virtually automatic: in the Menu, select a given month and year, and click on the button "View corresponding monthly Action report" (Figure 6).

The annual report has not yet been developed as we have already far exceeded the consultancy days allocated to this project. We recommend to first test and improve formatting for monthly report and then to work on the annual report.

## **IV.4 Efficiency assessment and adaptability**

---

The developed system is hoped to be particularly practical for the recording of activities done according to agreed plans, and results achieved according to agreed objectives. All the information required for the assessment of efficiency is therefore directly available for any period of time (no need to go through many monthly reports in text or pdf documents).

The monthly reporting system already provides indicators of implementation efficiency. With respect to conservation efficiency indicators, those will have to be developed in the annual report, once CMP data has been collected for a year at least. The next step will be to develop an index of implementation efficiency and an index of conservation efficiency based of these data and including e.g. relative weight according to priority level of actions or objectives (mandatory vs. optional).

Such indexes will allow to quantitatively assess the CMP efficiency and efficiency of individual projects in a much more robust way than with the METT alone, for example, allowing for improved decision making and adaptability of the CMP.

Figure 6. View of the monthly report generated by the Bioma database.

ISLAND CONSERVATION SOCIETY: SILHOUETTE ISLAND MONTHLY REPORT 2017/11													
ProjectID	3	Terrestrial ecosystem restoration		Moderate									
ID	ActionTxt	Priority	Start	Timelaps	Staff Days	Due	Done	Actions	Due	Done	Actions	Due	Done
		Frequency	End	LastDone	/year	/month	/month						
10	Native plant nursery development and maintenance	Optional	01-06-17	15	96	8	0.28	1	1				
		Monthly	31-12-22	28-déc.-17									
11	La Passe native plant trail maintenance	Mandatory	01-01-16	15	40	3.33	0.28	1	1				
		Monthly	31-12-22	12-janv.-18									
ProjectID	7	Koko-d-mer conservation		Moderate									
ID	ActionTxt	Priority	Start	Timelaps	Staff Days	Due	Done	Actions	Due	Done	Actions	Due	Done
		Frequency	End	LastDone	/year	/month	/month						
16	Census and monitoring of the population of <i>Lodoicea maldivica</i> at Jardin Marron	Mandatory	01-11-18	365			4.1	3					
		Annually	31-12-22	27-nov.-17									
ProjectID	9	Sheath-Tailed Bat monitoring		High									
ID	ActionTxt	Priority	Start	Timelaps	Staff Days	Due	Done	Actions	Due	Done	Actions	Due	Done
		Frequency	End	LastDone	/year	/month	/month						
20	Conduct monthly roost counts at La Passe	Mandatory	01-01-97	30	2	0.17		1					
		Monthly	31-12-22										
21	Conduct occasional STB walking transects and point counts using handheld bat detectors as and when needed	Recommended	01-01-15	365	4	0.33		1					
		Monthly	31-12-22	25-oct.-17									

vendredi 23 février 2018

Page 1 of 6

## V CONCLUSION

### **Silhouette CMP: A proposed VISION**

The unique and remarkably well preserved ecosystems of Silhouette are maintained (in natural areas) or recovering (in semi-natural areas), with a growing ratio of native over exotic species, and with a special attention to globally threatened species (IUCN Red List).

The only known Sheath-Tailed Bat population of La Passe remains stable or increases and new explorations are progressively covering most of the island in search of other roosts. Other conservation flagship species such as turtles, giant tortoises, birds, and commercial species (octopus, fishes, etc.) are monitored without interruption and remain at favorable conservation state.

The number of invasive species is stabilized or reduced in natural ecosystems and pests are controlled in the inhabited areas, reducing the threat on native species and ecosystems.

Silhouette biota (species and ecosystem) provide original material for training of pairs of young Seychellois and overseas researchers or students. Collaboration programs are operating with various worldwide scientific teams and organizations and papers are published every year with Seychellois partners, contributing to improvement of our knowledge on biodiversity and evolution.

Leading stakeholders involved in Silhouette Island conservation management have the required capacities to perform their duties, hand over phases are adapted to the typical small island rapid staff turnover, and training are done annually to consolidate or further develop staff capacities. The Adaptive Conservation Management Plans are regularly reviewed at SF meeting and up-to-date plans are accessible to stakeholders who can suggest modifications of plans or provide information on activities done or results to be recorded. The CMP system also allows for detailed monitoring of management efficiency and features' conservation state. Stakeholders' relations are cared for and visitors have access to a high quality service so to discover or enjoy safely and sustainably the unique environment of Silhouette Island, contributing to sustainable economic development and supporting conservation programs.

### **A simple CMP database: Bioma**

The Silhouette Island CMP is entirely contained in the MS Access database developed and attached to this report, which allows a more interactive way to access the CMP information (spread in this document in several tables).

The database will be used by the Silhouette Conservation Officer for the recording of actions and results. It can be shared with stakeholders in its original format (ca. 2Mb compressed) or as text and Excel tables exports from the database, allowing stakeholders to suggest modifications on plans more easily, or more often, and eventually to stimulate more input in the form of activities done or results obtained.

This database will need to be tested and if it is considered useful, it could very easily be developed by a computer programmer to improve the interface and most importantly improve its accessibility (e.g. multi-users, online, with user login, etc.).

The system allows reporting in real time and the database file can be easily shared via email, dropbox, or various export formats containing more or less extended information content.



## VI BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alexander, M. (2013) Management Planning for Nature Conservation. A Theoretical Basis & Practical Guide. Second edition, Springer, Dordrecht, Heidelberg, New York, London, 508 pp.
- Bland, L.M., Keith, D.A., Miller, R.M., Murray, N.J. & Rodríguez, J.P. (2016) Guidelines for the application of IUCN Red List of Ecosystems Categories and Criteria, Version 1.0., IUCN, Gland, Switzerland, 94 pp.
- CMS Consortium (2012) CMSi User Manual v2.0.
- Cresswell, W., Irwin, M., Jensen, M., Mee, A., Mellanby R., McKean M. & Milne L. (1997) Population estimates and distribution changes of landbirds on Silhouette Island, Seychelles, *Ostrich*, 68: 2-4, 50-57, DOI: 10.1080/00306525.1997.9639711
- Dauban, H. (1985) Propos en vrac d'agronomie sub-équatoriale et d'histoire aux Seychelles. In: B. Koechlin (ed.) *Les Seychelles et l'Océan Indien*. Pp. 151-174. - Presses Universitaires d'Aix-Marseille, Editions L'Harmattan, Paris.
- Fritz, U., Branch, W.R., Gehring, P.-S., Harvey, J., Kindler, C., Meyer L., Du Preez, L., Pavel, Široký, P., Vieites D.R. & Vences M. (2012) Weak divergence among African, Malagasy and Seychellois hinged terrapins (*Pelusios castanoides*, *P. subniger*) and evidence for human-mediated oversea dispersal. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*: 10p. DOI 10.1007/s13127-012-0113-3.
- Gerlach, J. (1996) Silhouette island conservation management plan. The Nature Protection Trust of Seychelles (NPTS), La Passe, Seychelles, 22 pp.
- Gerlach, J., Matyot, P. & Saaristo, M. (1997) The ecology and conservation of Silhouette Island. *Phelsuma* 5: 27-38.
- Golder, B. & Gawler, M. (2005) Cross-Cutting Tool: Stakeholder Analysis. WWF, 8 pp.
- Government of Seychelles (1969 consolidated to 30 June 2012) Laws of Seychelles - Chapter 141 - National Parks and Nature Conservancy Act.
- Government of Seychelles (2013) Seychelles' Protected Areas Policy. Ministry of Environment & Energy, Victoria, Seychelles, 44 pp.
- Government of Seychelles (2017, draft) Nature Reserve and Conservancy Act. Victoria, Seychelles, 21 pp.
- Hockings, M. (2003) Systems for assessing the effectiveness of management in protected areas. *Bioscience* 53 (9): 823-832.
- Hockings, M., Stolton, S., Leverington, F., Dudley, N. & Courrau, J. (2006) Assessing Effectiveness – A Framework for Assessing Management Effectiveness of Protected Areas. Second edition, IUCN, Switzerland.
- ICS (2001) Articles of Association. Island Conservation Society. 5 pp.
- ICS (2012) Silhouette Management Plan 2013-14., Island Conservation Society, Pointe Larue, Seychelles, 47 pp.
- Leverington, F., Lemos Costa, K., Courrau, J., Pavese, H., Nolte, C., Marr, M., Coad, L., Burgess, N., Bomhard, B. & Hockings, M. (2010) Management effectiveness

- evaluation in protected areas – a global study. Second Edition, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, 87 pp.
- Marega, M. (2010) Guidelines on Stakeholder Engagement in Preparation of Integrated Management Plans for Protected Areas., Institute of the Republic of Slovenia for Nature Conservation. The Regional Environmental Center for CEE, 22 pp.
- Meyer, C.P., Geller, J.B. & Paulay, G. (2005) Fine scale endemism on coral reefs: archipelagic differentiation in turbinid gastropods. *Evolution* 59 (1): 113-125.
- Nevill, J. (2010) Strengthening Seychelles' Protected Area System through NGO Management Modalities. A Policy, Legal and Institutional Review. Consultancy Report, GOS, UNDP, GEF, PPG Project, Victoria, Mahé, 65 pp.
- Payo, D.A., Leliaert, F., Verbruggen, H., D'hondt, S., Calumpong, H.P. & De Clerck, O. (2013) Extensive cryptic species diversity and fine-scale endemism in the marine red alga *Portieria* in the Philippines. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 280: 20122660.
- Queensland Government (2015) Guideline for Conservation management plans. Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, 16 pp.
- Rocamora, G., Murugayan, P., Rémie, S., Joubert, F. & Constance, P. (1996) Monitoring plants, birds, and cave bats in Silhouette - Silhouette Expedition DOE/COI - 5-10 August 1996. Reports from the Conservation and National Parks Service, Ministry of Environment, Economic Planning and External Relations, Victoria, Seychelles, 23 pp.
- Rocamora, G. (1997) Rare and Threatened Species, Sites and Habitats Monitoring Programme in Seychelles. Project G1 EMPS. Final Report. Vol. 1 & Vol. 2. Ministry of Environment/BirdLife International.
- Rocamora, G. and Skerrett, A. (2001) Seychelles. Pp. 751-768 in Fishpool, L.D.C. and Evans, M.I. (eds) Important bird areas in Africa and associated islands. Cambridge, UK.
- Thompson, B and Rocamora G. (2013) Silhouette's Elusive Residents. Discovering its shady reptiles and amphibians on a night walk. TODAY in Seychelles (newspaper), issue 11.04.2013: p. 13.
- Rocamora G. & Henriette E. (2015) Invasive Alien Species in Seychelles: Why and how to eliminate them? Identification and management of priority species. Island Biodiversity & Conservation centre, University of Seychelles. Biotope, Mèze; Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (Inventaires & Biodiversité series), 384p.
- Senterre, B. (2015) Silhouette Data collection: practical guide and strategy for Conservation Management. Consultancy Report, Island Conservation Society (ICS), Mahé, Seychelles, 14 (+annexes) pp.
- Senterre, B. & Henriette, E. (2015) Key Biodiversity Areas (KBAs) of the main granitic islands of Seychelles: An illustrated booklet. Government of Seychelles, UNDP-PCU, Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles, 26 pp.
- Senterre, B., Henriette, E., Chong-Seng, L., Beaver, K., Mougale, J., Vel, T. & Gerlach, J. (2011) Seychelles Key Biodiversity Areas - Output 1: List of species of special concern. Consultancy Report, Ministry of Environment-UNDP-GEF project, Victoria, Seychelles.

- Senterre, B., Henriette, E., Chong-Seng, L., Gerlach, J., Mougat, J. & Rocamora, G. (2013) Seychelles Key Biodiversity Areas - Output 6: Patterns of conservation value in the inner islands. Consultancy Report, Ministry of Environment-UNDP-GEF project, Victoria, Seychelles.
- Senterre, B. & Kaiser-Bunbury, C. (2014) Conception of an integrated database on the flora, fauna and vegetation of the Seychelles. Consultancy Report, Government of Seychelles, United Nations Development Programme, Victoria, Seychelles, 111 pp.
- Senterre, B. & Wagner, M. (2014) Mapping Seychelles habitat-types on Mahé, Praslin, Silhouette, La Digue and Curieuse. Consultancy Report, Government of Seychelles, United Nations Development Programme, Victoria, Seychelles, 119 pp.
- Silhouette Foundation (2008) Articles of Association. 8 pp.
- Silhouette Foundation (2017) An agreement between 1. Island Conservation Society, 2. Islands Development Company, 3. Labriz resort, 4. Seychelles National Parks Authority, and 5. Silhouette Foundation: For their cooperation in the conservation and restoration of the ecosystems of Silhouette in Seychelles. Unpublished document, 4 pp.
- Souheil, H., Germain, L., Boivin, D. & Douillet, R. (2011) Natura 2000 Management Plan: Methodological Guide for drawing up the Management Plan. Atelier Technique des Espaces Naturels. Montpellier, 120 pp.
- Stolton, S. & Dudley, N. (2016) METT Handbook: A guide to using the Management Effectiveness Tracking Tool (METT). WWF-UK, 75 pp.
- Stolton, S., Dudley, N. & Shadie, P. (2012) Managing natural world heritage: Ressource manual. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. UNESCO, Paris, France, 98 pp.

## VII ANNEXES

**Annex 1.** List of identified main stakeholders related to Silhouette CMP (a) and contact persons for these (b).

**Annex 2.** Questions drafted as an informal guide for discussions during stakeholders' consultation, or sent to them for those stakeholders preferring to reply through emails.

**Annex 3.** List of ecosystems recorded from Silhouette island (based on Senterre & Wagner 2014; and ICS 2012).

**Annex 4.** Flora of Silhouette Island.

**Annex 5.** Terrestrial and freshwater fauna of Silhouette Island.

**Annex 6.** List of infrastructures relevant to Silhouette CMP.

**Annex 7.** Illustration of the system set up by ICS for Conservation Management Planning, Recording, and Efficiency Assessment.

**Annex 8.** CMP Action Plan.

**Annex 9.** CMP objectives.

**Annex 10.** List of existing method descriptions (protocols) relative to the CMP Projects.

**Annex 1.** List of (a) stakeholders and (b) contacts relevant for Silhouette Island CMP. Stakeholders are ordered by 'Priority', defined using 5 categories (from "Key actor" to "Partner").

(a) Stakeholders

ID	Priority	Type	Name	Acronyme	Comment
3	1-Key actor	NGO	Island Conservation Society	ICS	ICS is responsible for conservation planning, actions, and accountability (reporting, auditing, effectiveness) through the Conservation Officer.
20	2-Context setter	Public	Department of Environment, Government of Seychelles	DoE	DoE has a responsibility and authority in everything related to environment and its conservation (especially the conservation section at DoE). It also has expertise in various aspects of conservation management.
2	2-Context setter	Parastatal	Island Development Company	IDC	IDC manages the island and everything related to it. It regulates access and has a decision power on the management aims and actions.
23	2-Context setter		Silhouette Foundation	SF	SF is an entity aimed at organizing stakeholders communication and decision-making. It includes key actors, context setters and the main secondary actors.
24	3-Secondary actor		Dauban Family Foundation	DFF	Partner involved with Silhouette cultural heritages.
6	3-Secondary actor	Private	Eco Dive Center Silhouette	Dive Center	Actor in tourism. User of the coral reefs and marine life features.
1	3-Secondary actor	Private	Hilton Seychelles Labriz Resort & Spa	Hilton	Actor in tourism. Attract tourists, promotion, control rats, introduce species, tour guiding in the NP. Hilton beneficiates from conservation actors in preserving the site attractiveness and in promoting his eco-friendly image. Using the main trails. Staff is potentially responsible for Koko-d-mer poaching. Responsible for most exotic species introductions.
5	3-Secondary actor	Private	La belle Tortue (Silhouette Island)	LBT	Actor in tourism. Potential partner for the promotion of conservation actions and involvement of tourists. Its advantage is its closer location relative to ICS office.
4	3-Secondary actor	Parastatal	Seychelles National Parks Authority	SNPA	SNPA is responsible for the National Parks. It is not yet physically based on Silhouette, but aims to be directly involved in actions such as anti-poaching enforcement.
9	4-User	Civil society	Indian Ocean Federation of Artisanal Fishermen	Fishermen	Interacting with marine life. The main issue being the commercial fishing (including Octopus) done by fishermen from Mahé, concurrencing the local subsistency fishing done by Silhouette local community.
8	4-User	Civil	Seychelles Fishermen	SFA	SFA has expertise in fishing industry and marine biodiversity assessments. They are a

ID	Priority	Type	Name	Acronyme	Comment
		society	Association (SFA)		potential partner or source of advice for the management or the marine National Park.
7	4-User	Civil society	Silhouette Community	Silhouette Community	Interacting with marine life. Potential partner for assessing levels of local fishing biomass and fish stocks.
26	5-Partner		Blue Economy Research Institute	BERI	This UniSey institute is a potential partner for research and education, e.g. through participation of UniSey students to research programmes. BERI also contains experts in marine and coastal biodiversity who can advise on relative importance of conservation features and on most important knowledge gaps for conservation management.
15	5-Partner	Public	Botanical Garden	Botanical Garden	Potential partner for conservation actions, e.g. plant nursery and propagation.
22	5-Partner	Public	Eco Schools Programme	Eco Schools	Potential partner for education.
10	5-Partner	NGO	Green Islands Foundation	GIF	GIF together with North Island environment team and Wildwings Management is currently (2016) implementing an Indian Myna eradication on North Island. Silhouette, being the closest island to North, is the main threat for reinvasion of new Myna birds on the island, and thus collaboration should be considered to control Myna on Silhouette. This would be also a way of increasing communication and strengthening inter-island cooperation. Being very close, both islands could learn from each other, for example the seed collection on Silhouette by North Island staff in 2014 was a great success and a great learning experience on the endemic flora of Silhouette. (Information contributed by Jennifer Appoo, Nov. 2016)
25	5-Partner	NGO	Island Biodiversity & Conservation	IBC	This UniSey centre is a potential partner for research and education. IBC contains experts in biodiversity who can advise on relative importance of conservation features and on most important knowledge gaps for conservation management.
19	5-Partner	Public	National Museum of Seychelles	Museum	see SHF
11	5-Partner	Private	North Island	North Island	see GIF
14	5-Partner	NGO	Plant Conservation Action group	PCA	Potential partner for supporting research and public awareness (education).
21	5-Partner	Public	Seychelles Heritage Foundation (National Heritage Foundation)	SHF	Potential partner for the preservation and promotion of the National Heritages present on Silhouette.
13	5-Partner	Parastatal	Seychelles Islands	SIF	Potential partner for the Koko-d-mer population development.



ID	Priority	Type	Name	Acronym	Comment
			Foundation		
18	5-Partner	Public	Seychelles National Herbarium	SEY	Potential partner for supporting research and public awareness (education).
16	5-Partner	Public	University of Seychelles	UniSey	Potential partner for supporting research and public awareness (education); see BERI and IBC.
17	5-Partner	NGO	Wildlife Clubs of Seychelles	WCS	Potential partner for education.
12	5-Partner		Wildwings	Wildwings	see GIF

(b) Contact persons for each stakeholder (ordered by Surname)

PersonID	FirstName	Surname	Position	Phone	Email	Acronym
6	Pierre-André	Adam	1-Science Director	4375374	science@ics.sc	ICS
1	Jennifer	Appoo	Project Manager		jappoo@gif.sc	GIF
8	Teesha	Baboorun	3-CEPF ICS Project Leader	2731669	cepf@ics.sc	ICS
7	François	Baguette	2-Silhouette Island Conservation Officer	2714488	silhouette@ics.sc	ICS
17	Eddie	Belle	1-Chairman			SF
4	Andre	Borg	1-General Manager		andre.borg@hilton.com	Hilton Labriz
25	Raymond	Brioche	1-Director	2722960	rbrioche@gov.sc	Botanical Garden
12	Bryan	Camille	1-Elderly Representant		-	Silhouette Community
28	Lindsay	Chong-Seng	1-Chairman	2514451		PCA
30	Shane	Emillie		2516595	shaneemilie@hotmail.com	Eco Schools
5	Gilbert	Esparon	2-Silhouette Island Manager	2520563	silhouette@idc.sc	IDC
26	Ronley	Fanchette	1-Director of Conservation	2722075	r.fanchette@env.gov.sc	DoE
3	Chris	Feare			feare_wildwings@msn.com	Wildwings
33	Frauke	Fleisher-Dogley		4321735	ceo@sif.sc	SIF

PersonID	FirstName	Surname	Position	Phone	Email	Acronyme
2	C.J.	Havemann			carlh@north-island.com	North Island
38	Kelly	Hoareau	Director	4381202	Kelly@unisey.ac.sc	BERI
35	Richard	Jeanne	3-Assistant Farquhar Conservation Officer	2759297		ICS
9	Flavien	Joubert	1-CEO		f.joubert@env.gov.sc	SNPA
14	André	Keith	1-President	2710800	Andrte.kit@gmail.com	Fishermen
22	Alice	Mascarenhas	1-CEO			ICS
10	Morgan	Mathey	1-General Manger	2569708	contact@labelletortue.com	La Belle Tortue
21	Pat	Matyot	1-Board		Pat.Matyot@sbc.sc	ICS
15	Benny	Moncherry	4-Ranger			ICS
29	Charles	Morel	Curator	2520596	charles6422@gmail.com	SEY
20	Jeanne	Mortimer	1-Board	2506797	jeanne.a.mortimer@gmail.com	ICS
32	Beryl	Ondiek		2724956	beryl73@hotmail.com	Museum
27	Rachel	Onezime	Head of Department		Rachel.Onezime@unisey.ac.sc	UniSey
36	Tarah	Padayachy	2-Assistant curator	2814439	tarah_p@hotmail.com	SEY
11	Daniela	Pobuda	1-Managing Director	2606622	manager@eco-center.com	Dive Center
37	Gérard	Rocamora	1-Science Director & Chair	2642082	IBC@unisey.ac.sc	IBC
18	Glenny	Savy	1-CEO	2510126	glennysavy@gmail.com / ceo@idc.sc	IDC
23	Adrian	Skerrett	1- Chairman Board		askerrett@hotmail.com	ICS
19	Claus	Steiner	2-			Hilton Labriz
34	Terrence	Vel		2719047	wildlifeclubsofseychelles@gmail.com	WCS
24	Julita	Verlaque	1-ICS Accountant			ICS

**Annex 2.** List of informal questions used as a guide during stakeholders' interview, or sent by email to stakeholders who requested it.

-Which are the **features** (species, habitats, cultural heritages) that have outstanding conservation value (international, national or local) and require conservation action or monitoring?

-Any suggestion to **prioritize** them?

-Explain in simple words how you would like to see the state of each features (**vision**), and concretely what could/should be monitored (for example the number of nesting turtles per year).

-Do you know any **factor** that is threatening these features, especially in relation to your activities?

-What are **your current links to these features**, those you value, use or impact, finance or get money from?

-How do you use these features? Describe concrete **actions** that you are doing or that you would like to be doing.

-Which **stakeholders** collaborate or conflict with you regarding the above? Describe each **relation**. What would you like to improve, and how could we help?

-Is there **anyone else** that we should talk to? Which are the main stakeholders to include?

-Which **financial benefit** do you get from the site and its features, e.g. how many clients, fees and rates, factors (things that help or things that are problems).

-What is your financial **contribution** to conservation, in terms of money but also staff, material, accommodation, in-kind, etc. What would you be inclined to contribute in future, i.e. for example in relation to actions and features not directly linked to you?

-How many staff do you have (**human capital**)? How many are involved in conservation actions or are interacting with active conservation stakeholders?

-What are your **staff issues**? Within and / or between stakeholders relationships issues.

-Other **SWOT** elements (strength, weaknesses, opportunities, threats)?

**Annex 3.** List of ecosystems recorded from Silhouette island (based on Senterre & Wagner 2014; and ICS 2012).

<b>Habitat-type</b>	<b>ha</b>	<b>% Natural</b>
Lowland Sand	7.5	89
Lowland Sandy coast shrub fringe	2.5	3.2
Lowland Rocky coast shrub fringe	2.9	46
Lowland Coastal open marsh	0.7	100
Lowland Mangrove forest	3.7	100
Lowland Coastal forest	53	2.0
Lowland Bare rock	168	100
Lowland Open saxicolous	41	73
Lowland Saxicolous forest	278	58
Lowland Mesic forest	773	26
Lowland Ravine forest	58	30
Lowland Swamp forest		100
Lowland Water surface	2.5	100
<b>Sub-total (Lowland belt)</b>	<b>1390</b>	<b>43</b>
Submontane Bare rock	22	100
Submontane Open saxicolous	9.5	97
Submontane Saxicolous forest	75	89
Submontane Mesic forest	368	59
Submontane Ravine forest	28	70
Submontane Swamp forest	1.8	0
<b>Sub-total (Submontane belt)</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>66</b>
Lower montane Bare rock	5.7	100
Lower montane Open saxicolous	3.1	100
Lower montane Saxicolous forest	26	100
Lower montane Mesic forest	70	93
Lower montane Ravine forest	4.8	100
Sub-total (Lower montane belt)	109	96
<b>Total</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>51</b>

**Marine habitats: (ICS 2012)**

Coral reef

Lagoon

Seagrass bed

Nearshore water

**Annex 4.** Flora of Silhouette Island. This list has been compiled by B.Senterre as part of a publication in progress. Scientific names should be up-to-date up to the family "Poaceae"; the remaining monocots and ferns still require more work. The main species for conservation are highlighted in blue.

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Acanthaceae	<i>Asystasia gangetica</i> (L.) T.Anderson subsp. <i>micrantha</i> (Nees) Ensermu	<i>Asystasia bojeriana</i> Nees, <i>Asystasia coromandeliana</i> Nees var. <i>micrantha</i> Nees in DC., <i>Asystasia intrusa</i> (Forssk.) Nees in DC., <i>Asystasia</i> sp.A Friedmann 1994, <i>Asystasia</i> sp.B Friedmann 1994	Coromandel grass, Herbe mange tout, Lerb manztou, Mange tout, Manztou	A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Acanthaceae	<i>Justicia gardineri</i> Turrill			X	EX	end,?	yes
Dicotyledon	Acanthaceae	<i>Pseuderanthemum carruthersii</i> (Seem.) Guillaumin var. <i>atropurpureum</i> (Bull) Fosb.	<i>Eranthemum tricolor</i> auct. non W.Bull, sensu Bailey	Tricolore	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Acanthaceae	<i>Pseuderanthemum subviscosum</i> (C.B.Clarke) Stapf	<i>Eranthemum subviscosum</i> C.B.Clarke, <i>Pseuderanthemum albocoeruleum</i> Champl. subsp. <i>robustum</i> Champl., <i>Pseuderanthemum malabaricum</i> auct. non (C.B.Clarke) Gamble, sensu Summerh., <i>Pseuderanthemum tunicatum</i> auct. non (Afzel.) Milne-Redh., sensu Friedmann		Xp	CR	ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Acanthaceae	<i>Thunbergia alata</i> Bojer ex Sims		Black eyed susan	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Acanthaceae	<i>Thunbergia erecta</i> (Benth.) T.Anderson	<i>Thunbergia erecta</i> (Benth.) T.Anderson var. <i>alba</i> hort.	Thunbergia	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Amaranthaceae	<i>Aerva lanata</i> (L.) Juss. ex Schult.			X		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Amaranthaceae	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R.Br. ex DC.		Bred anbalaz, Brede emballage	C	LC	exo	no
Dicotyledon	Amaranthaceae	<i>Amaranthus dubius</i> Mart. ex Thell.	<i>Amaranthus tristis</i> auct. non L., sensu Hemsley	Brede malabar, Brède parétaire	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Amaranthaceae	<i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume		Sergent rouge	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Anacardiaceae	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.		Acajou, Cashew, Kazou	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Anacardiaceae	<i>Camptosperma seychellarum</i> Marchand		Bois de montagne, Bwadmontanny, Bwa-d-montanny, Capucin blanc	F	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Anacardiaceae	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.		Mang, Mango, Mango tree, Manguier, Pye mang	F		exo	no



Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Anacardiaceae	Spondias cytherea Sonn.		Frisiter, Fruit de cythere, Golden apple	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Annonaceae	Cananga odorata (Lam.) Hook.f. & Thomson		Ilangilang, Ylang ylang	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Aphloiaceae	Aphloia theiformis (Vahl) Benn. subsp. seychellensis (Clos) unpublished	Aphloia madagascariensis Clos var. seychellensis Clos, Aphloia seychellensis Hemsl., Aphloia sp. Robertson, Aphloia theiformis (Vahl) Benn. subsp. madagascariensis (Clos) H.Perrier var. seychellensis (Clos) F.Friedmann	Bois mare petite feuille, Bois merle, Bois vilain, Bwa merl, Bwamerl	C	LC	end	no
Dicotyledon	Apiaceae	Centella asiatica (L.) Urb.	Hydrocotyle asiatica L.	Bevilaqua, Villaqua	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	Alstonia macrophylla Wall. ex G.Don		Bois jaune, Bwa zonn, Bwazonn, Devil tree	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	Asclepias curassavica L.		Corbeille d'or à ouate	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	Camptocarpus mauritianus (Lam.) Decne.	Cynanchum mauritianum Lam.		R	CR	ind	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	Carissa spinarum L.	Carissa edulis (Forssk.) Vahl, Carissa edulis (Forssk.) Vahl var. sechellensis (Baker) Pichon, Carissa sechellensis Baker	Bois l'encens, Bois sandal, Bwa sandal, Bwasandal, Sandal	Xp	CR	ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	Catharanthus roseus (L.) G.Don	Lochnera rosea (L.) Rchb., Vinca rosea L.	Madagascar periwinkle, Periwinkle, Pervenche, Rose amere, Rozanmer, Saponaire	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	Cerbera manghas L.		Tangen, Tanghin, Tanghin poison	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	Gomphocarpus fruticosus (L.) W.T.Aiton	Asclepias fruticosa L., Gomphocarpus cornutus Decne.		R		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	Ochrosia oppositifolia (Lam.) K.Schum.	Cerbera oppositifolia Lam., Neisosperma oppositifolium (Lam.) Fosberg & Sachet, Ochrosia borbonica auct. non J.F.Gmel., sensu Baker (1877) pro parte, quoad spec. Seych., Ochrosia parviflora (G.Forst.)	Bois chauve souris, Bois chauve-souris, Bois jaune, Bwa sousouri, Bwasousouri	O		ind	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
			Henslow					
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	<i>Sarcostemma viminale</i> (L.) R.Br.		Lalyann san fey, Lalyann sanfey, Liane cale, Liane sans feuilles	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	<i>Tabernaemontana coffeoides</i> Bojer ex A.DC.	<i>Conopharyngia coffeoides</i> (Bojer ex A.DC.) Summerh., <i>Pandaca mauritiana</i> auct. non (Poir.) Markgr. & Boiteau, sensu Forb. & Renv., <i>Tabernaemontana coffeifolia</i> Bojer ex Baker, <i>Tabernaemontana mauritiana</i> auct. non Poir. sensu Fosb. & Renv.	Bois cuiller, Bois cuillère, Bois de lait, Bwa kwiyer, Bwakwiyer	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Apocynaceae	<i>Tylophora coriacea</i> Marais	<i>Tylophora indica</i> auct. non (Burm.f.) Merr., sensu Fosb. & Renv., <i>Tylophora laevigata</i> Decne.	Lepeka dipei	R	VU	ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Araliaceae	<i>Polyscias crassa</i> (Hemsl.) Lowry & G.M.Plunkett	<i>Gastonia crassa</i> (Hemsl.) F.Friedmann, <i>Indokingia crassa</i> Hemsl., <i>Polyscias cutispongia</i> auct. non (Lam.) Baker, sensu Baker 1877 pro parte	Bois banane, Bwa bannann, Bwabannann	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Araliaceae	<i>Polyscias sechellarum</i> Baker var. <i>sechellarum</i>	<i>Gastonia sechellarum</i> (Baker) Harms var. <i>sechellarum</i>	Bois banane, Bois papaye, Bwa bannann, Bwapapay	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Araliaceae	<i>Schefflera procumbens</i> (Hemsl.) F.Friedmann	<i>Geopanax procumbens</i> Hemsl.	Lalyann seflerwa	Xp	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L.		Babouc, Herbe de bouc, Zerisson blanc	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Ayapana triplinervis</i> (Vahl) R.M.King & H.Rob.	<i>Eupatorium ayapana</i> Vent.	Ayapana	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.		Black jack, Herbe clausette, Herbe La Villebague, La villebague, Spanish needle	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Cyanthillium cinereum</i> (L.) H.Rob.	<i>Vernonia cinerea</i> (L.) Less.	Herbe de flaque, Herbe guerit vite	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Elephantopus mollis</i> Kunth	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> auct. non L., sensu Baker	Herbe la jouissance, Herbe liberalis,	F		exo	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
				Herbe tabac				
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Gynura sechellensis</i> (Baker) Hemsl.	<i>Senecio sechellensis</i> Baker	Bois chevre, Jacobé, Jacobet marron, Zakobe, Zakobe maron	F	VU	end	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i> L.		Herbe blanche	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Pterocypsela indica</i> (L.) C.Shih	<i>Lactuca indica</i> L., <i>Lactuca mauritiana</i> Poir.	Laiteron, Lastron	X		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Sigesbeckia orientalis</i> L.		Herbe de flaque, Herbe guerit vite	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Synedrella nodiflora</i> (L.) Gaertn.			F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Asteraceae	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.		Herbe caille	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Balsaminaceae	<i>Impatiens gordonii</i> Horne ex Baker	<i>Impatiens thomassetii</i> Hook.f.	Balsamine sauvage, Belzamin sovaz, Seychelles balsam	R	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Begoniaceae	<i>Begonia sechellensis</i> Hemsl.		Begonia sauvage, Begonya sovaz, Lozey maron, Oseille marron, Osey maron	F	VU	end	no
Dicotyledon	Begoniaceae	<i>Begonia ulmifolia</i> Willd.		Begonia sauvage, Begonya maron	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Bignoniaceae	<i>Colea sechellarum</i> Seem.	<i>Colea pedunculata</i> Baker	Bilenbi maron, Bilimbi marron	O	EN	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Bignoniaceae	<i>Tabebuia pallida</i> (Lindl.) Miers		Calice du pape, Kalis di pap, Kalisdipap, Tecoma, White cedar	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Boraginaceae	<i>Heliotropium foertherianum</i> Diane & Hilger	<i>Tournefortia argentea</i> L.f.	Bois tabac, Bwa taba, Bwataba, Tree heliotrope, Veloutier à tabac fleurs	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Boraginaceae	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.		Herbe papillon	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Boraginaceae	<i>Tournefortia puberula</i> Baker	<i>Tournefortia sarmentosa</i> auct. non Lam., sensu Baker 1877	Lalyann manz, Liane mange	R	VU	ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Cactaceae	<i>Rhipsalis baccifera</i> (J.S.Muell.)	<i>Rhipsalis cassutha</i> Gaertn.	Mistletoe cactus	O		ind	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
		Stearn subsp. mauritiana (DC.) Barthlott						
Dicotyledon	Capparaceae	Cleome viscosa L.	Polanisia viscosa (L.) DC.	Pissat de chien	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Casuarinaceae	Casuarina equisetifolia L.		Cèdre, Filao, Pin, Sed, Whistling pine	C		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Celastraceae	Brexia microcarpa Tul.	Brexia madagascariensis (Lam.) Thouars ex Ker Gawl. subsp. microcarpa (Tul.) F.Friedmann, Thomassetia seychellana Hemsl.	Bois cateau, Bwa kato, Bwakato	R	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Chrysobalanaceae	Chrysobalanus icaco L.			A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Clusiaceae	Calophyllum inophyllum L.	Calophyllum inophyllum L. var. takamaka Fosberg	Alexandrian laurel, Takamaka	C		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Clusiaceae	Pentadesma butyracea Sabine		Bois beurre, Butter nut tree, Bwaber	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Combretaceae	Lumnitzera racemosa Willd.		Manglier à petite feuilles, Mangliye pti fey	F	LC	ind	no
Dicotyledon	Combretaceae	Quisqualis indica L.	Combretum indicum (L.) DeFilipps	Chinese honeysuckle, Lalyann vermifez, Lalyann vermiuz, Liane vermifuge, Rangoon creeper, Santonin, Santonine	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Combretaceae	Terminalia catappa L.		Badamier, Bodanmyen, Indian almond, Indian Almond tree	C		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Convolvulaceae	Ipomoea aquatica Forssk.	Calonyction aculeatum (L.) House	Bred chinois, Bred lamar, Bred lanmar, Cresson chinois	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Convolvulaceae	Ipomoea obscura (L.) Ker Gawl.		Lalyann maron, Liane maron, Liane marron, Titoupi	C		exo,?	no
Dicotyledon	Convolvulaceae	Ipomoea pes-caprae (L.) R.Br.						no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Convolvulaceae	<i>Ipomoea venosa</i> (Desr.) Roem. & Schult.	<i>Ipomoea hornei</i> Baker		O	NT	ind	no
Dicotyledon	Convolvulaceae	<i>Ipomoea violacea</i> L.	<i>Ipomoea glaberrima</i> Bojer ex Hook., <i>Ipomoea macrantha</i> Roem. & Schult., <i>Ipomoea tuba</i> (Schltdl.) G.Don	Batatan blanc, Convolve?, Patatan blan, Patatan blanc	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Convolvulaceae	<i>Merremia peltata</i> (L.) Merr.		La liane, Lalyann darzan, Lalyann maron, Lalyann darzan, Liane d'argent, Liane tortue	A		ind,?	no
Dicotyledon	Cucurbitaceae	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.		Bitter gourd, Margoze	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Cucurbitaceae	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.		Patole, Snake gourd	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Dilleniaceae	<i>Dillenia ferruginea</i> (Baill.) Gilg	<i>Neowormia ferruginea</i> (Gilg) Hutch. & Summerh., <i>Wormia ferruginea</i> Baill.	Bois rouge, Bwa rouz, Bwarouz	F	NT	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Ebenaceae	<i>Diospyros boiviniana</i> (Baill.) G.E.Schatz & Lowry	<i>Diospyros seychellarum</i> (Hiern) Kosterm., <i>Maba seychellarum</i> Hiern	Bois sagaye, Bwa sagay, Bwasagay	F	NT	end	no
Dicotyledon	Erythroxylaceae	<i>Erythroxylum sechellarum</i> O.E.Schulz	<i>Erythroxylum laurifolium</i> auct. non Lam., sensu Baker 1877 p.p. (Seychelles)	Bois de ronde, Café marron petite feuille, Kafe maron pti fey	F	LC	end	no
Dicotyledon	Erythroxylaceae	<i>Erythroxylum sideroxyloides</i> Lam.						no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Breynia disticha</i> J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.	<i>Breynia disticha</i> J.R.Forst. & G.Forst. var. <i>disticha</i> , <i>Breynia disticha</i> J.R.Forst. & G.Forst. var. <i>disticha</i> f. <i>nivosa</i> (W.Bull) Croizat ex Radcl.-Sm., <i>Breynia nivosa</i> (W.Bull) Small	Boule de neige, Snow bush	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i> (L.) Rumph. ex A.Juss.	<i>Croton variegatum</i> L.	Croton	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Drypetes riseleyi</i> Airy Shaw	<i>Riseleya griffithii</i> Hemsl., <i>Uapaca griffithii</i> Hemsl.	Bois mare petite feuille, Bwa mare pti fey, Bwamare pti fey	O	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia cyathophora</i> Murray	<i>Euphorbia heterophylla</i> auct. non L., sensu Summerh.	Wild poinsettia	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.		Jean robert, Zanrober	C		exo	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia pyrifolia</i> Lam.	<i>Euphorbia abbottii</i> Baker	Bois de lait, Bwa dile, Bwadile, Fangame, Faudamon, Tanghin, Tanghin rouge, Tonga	F		ind,?	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> (Willd. ex A.Juss.) Müll.Arg.		Caoutchouc, Kaoutsou, Rubber	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.		Medicinier, Physic nut, Pignon d'Inde, Piyondenn	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Manihot carthaginensis</i> (Jacq.) Müll.Arg. subsp. <i>glaziovii</i> (Müll.Arg.) Allem	<i>Manihot esculenta</i> X <i>glaziovii</i> Müll.-Arg., <i>Manihot glaziovii</i> Müll.Arg.	Ceara rubber, Tree cassava	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz	<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz cv. <i>variegata</i> , <i>Manihot utilissima</i> Pohl	Cassava, Manioc, Mayok, Tapioca, Variegated Cassava	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Schumach. & Thonn.	<i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> auct. non L., sensu Baker	Curanellie blanche, Kiraneli	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Phyllanthus pervilleanus</i> (Baill.) Müll.Arg.	<i>Kirganelia pervilleana</i> Baill., <i>Phyllanthus casticum</i> auct. non P.Willemet, sensu Fosberg p.p. (Mahé), <i>Phyllanthus schimperianus</i> Hemsl.	Bois castique, Kastik, Kirganellie	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Phyllanthus tenellus</i> Roxb.	<i>Phyllanthus nummulariifolius</i> Poir.		O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Wielandia elegans</i> Baill.	<i>Mespilodaphne</i> sp. Baker (1877)	Bois fourmi, Bwa fourmi, Bwafourmi	O		ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L. subsp. <i>africanus</i> Verdc.		Lalyann reglis, Liane réglisse, Reglis, Réglisse	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Acacia pennata</i> (L.) Willd.		Lalyann kasi	R	CR	ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Adenantha pavonina</i> L.		Agati, Bead tree, Coralwood, Lagati, Red sandalwood	C		ind,?	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Albizia lebeck</i> (L.) Benth.		Bois noir, Bwanwanr, Bwanwanr, Woman's tongue	F		exo	no



Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.	<i>Cajanus indicus</i> Spreng.	Ambrevade, Pigeon pea, Red gram, Zaigrette, Zegret	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Aiton	<i>Crotalaria mucronata</i> Desv., <i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Aiton var. <i>obovata</i> (G.Don) Polhill, <i>Crotalaria striata</i> DC.	Cascavelle trois feuilles	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Crotalaria retusa</i> L.		Shack shack	O		exo,?	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Derris trifoliata</i> Lour.	<i>Derris uliginosa</i> (Willd.) Benth., <i>Pongamia glabra</i> auct. non Vent., sensu Baker (1877), pro parte (qoad spec. Seych.)	Deris, Derris, Tuba	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Desmodium incanum</i> (Sw.) DC.	<i>Desmodium canum</i> (J.F.Gmel.) Schinz & Thell., <i>Desmodium frutescens</i> Schindl.	Gros trèfle, Petit trèfle	A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i> (L.) DC.		Petit trèfle, Tourlas?	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Entada rheedei</i> Spreng.	<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC.	Match box bean	R		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Falcataria moluccana</i> (Miq.) Barneby & J.W.Grimes	<i>Albizia falcata</i> (L.) Backer ex Merr., <i>Albizia falcataria</i> (L.) Fosberg, <i>Albizia moluccana</i> Miq., <i>Paraserianthes falcataria</i> (L.) I.C.Nielsen	<i>Albizia</i> , <i>Albizya</i> , <i>Albizzia</i>	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Indigofera suffruticosa</i> Mill.	<i>Indigofera argentea</i> auct. non L., sensu Baker pro parte	Indigo, Indigotier	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Intsia bijuga</i> (Colebr.) Kuntze		Bwa gayak, Gayac, Gayak, Moluccan Ironwood	F	VU	ind	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> (Lam.) de Wit	<i>Leucaena glauca</i> (L.) Benth.	Cassie, Kasi, Wild tamarind	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Mucuna gigantea</i> (Willd.) DC.	<i>Mucuna gigantea</i> (Willd.) DC. subsp. <i>quadrialata</i> (Baker) Verdc.	Liane cadoque, Liane caiman	O		ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> L.		Gros pois, Lima bean, Pois, Pois du cap	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.		Bloodwood, Sandragon, Sangdragon	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Rhynchosia viscosa</i> (Roth) DC. var. <i>breviracemosa</i> (Hauman) Verdc.		Liane lastic	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Teramnus labialis</i> (L.f.) Spreng. subsp. <i>arabicus</i> Verdc.			O		exo,?	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Fabaceae	<i>Vigna marina</i> (Burm.) Merr.	<i>Vigna lutea</i> (Sw.) A.Gray	Gro Pwa, Gropwa, Pois marron, Pwa maron, Pwamaron, Shore bean	O		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Icacinaceae	<i>Grisollea thomassetii</i> Hemsl.		Bwa gro lapo, Bwagrolapo	O	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Lamiaceae	<i>Achyrospermum sechellarum</i> Baker		Bwa sevret, Bwasevret	R	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Lamiaceae	<i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R.Br.		Dacca, Lion's ear, Monte au ciel, Montosyel	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lamiaceae	<i>Leucas lavandulifolia</i> Sm.		Herbe madame tombe	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lamiaceae	<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L.	<i>Ocimum viride</i> Willd.	Basilic grande feuille, Gros basilic	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lamiaceae	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Basilic petite feuille, Sacred basil	X		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lamiaceae	<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i> (Lour.) Spreng.	<i>Coleus amboinicus</i> Lour., <i>Coleus subfrutescens</i> Summerh.	Baume, Gros baume, Indian borage	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lamiaceae	<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	<i>Solenostemon scutellarioides</i> (L.) Codd	Amarante, Coleus, Painted nettle	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lamiaceae	<i>Pogostemon heyneanus</i> Benth.		Indian Patchouli, Patchouli	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lauraceae	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J.Presl		Camphor, Camphrier	R		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lauraceae	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i> J.Presl	<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Bl.	Cannelier, Cannelle, Cannellier, Cinnamon, Kanel, Kannel	A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Lecythidaceae	<i>Barringtonia asiatica</i> (L.) Kurz		Bonnen kare bordmer, Bonnen kare bor-d-mer, Bonnenkare bordmer, Bonnet carré bord de mer, Bwamare grann fey, Fish poison tree	F		ind	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Lecythidaceae	Barringtonia racemosa (L.) Spreng.	Barringtonia acutangula auct.non Gaertn., sensu Baker 1877	Bois mare grand feuille, Bonnen kare-d-larivyer, Bonnenkaredrivyer, Bonnet carré de rivière, Bwamare grann fey	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Loganiaceae	Strychnos spinosa Lam.	Brehmia spinosa (Lam.) Harv.	Calabassier du pays, Kalbasye	O		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Loranthaceae	Bakerella clavata (Desr.) Balle subsp. sechellensis (Baker) Balle	Loranthus sechellensis Baker, Taxillus sechellensis (Baker) Danser	Bois marmaille, Bwa manrmay	X	EX	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet		Mauve, Mauve du pays	O		ind,?	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Cola nitida (Vent.) Schott & Endl.		Colatier, Kola	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Guazuma ulmifolia Lam.		Bastard cedar, Chikrassia	R		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Heritiera littoralis Aiton		Bois de table, Bwadtab, Bwa-d-tab, Looking glass tree	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Malvastrum coromandelianum (L.) Garcke			O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Sida acuta Burm.f.	Sida acuta Burm.f. subsp. acuta, Sida acuta subsp. carpinifolia (L.f.) Borss.Waalk., Sida carpinifolia L.f.	Herbe à paniers, Herbe dure, La bolze, Lerb dir	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Sida ulmifolia Mill.	Sida stipulata Cav.		O		exo,?	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Talipariti tiliaceum (L.) Fryxell	Hibiscus tiliaceus L., Talipariti tiliaceum (L.) Fryxell var. tiliaceum	Mahoe, Sea hibiscus, Var, Varre	C		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Theobroma cacao L.		Cacao, Cocoa, Kakao	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Thespesia populnea (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa		Bois de rose, Bois de rose rouge, Bwadroz, Bwa-d-roz, Portia tree	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	Triumfetta rhomboidea Jacq.	Triumfetta bartramia auct. non L., sensu	Herbe à paniers,	F		exo	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
			Summerh.	Hérisson blanc				
Dicotyledon	Malvaceae	<i>Urena lobata</i> L.		Aramina fibre, Congo jute, Herb herisson rouge, Herbe panier, Hérisson rouge			exo	no
Dicotyledon	Melastomataceae	<i>Clidemia hirta</i> (L.) D.Don		Faux watouk, Fo watouk, Fowatouk	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Melastomataceae	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L.		Indian rhododendron, Quatouc, Watouc, Watouk	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Melastomataceae	<i>Memecylon elaeagni</i> Blume		Bois calou, Bwa kalou, Bwakalou	F	LC	end	no
Dicotyledon	Meliaceae	<i>Melia dubia</i> Cav.		Lila, Lilas	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Meliaceae	<i>Sandoricum koetjape</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.	<i>Sandoricum indicum</i> Cav.	Santol	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Meliaceae	<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i> King		Acajou, Honduras mahogany, Mahogany	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Moraceae	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lam.	<i>Artocarpus integrifolius</i> auct. non L.f., sensu Baker	Jackfruit, Jacquier, Jak, Zak	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Moraceae	<i>Ficus bojeri</i> Baker		Lafous, Lafous dive	O	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Moraceae	<i>Ficus densifolia</i> Miq.			R		ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Moraceae	<i>Ficus lutea</i> Vahl	<i>Ficus nautarum</i> Baker, <i>Ficus vogelii</i> (Miq.) Miq.	Afouche grande feuille, Afouche rouge, La fouche grand feuille, Lafouche rouge, Lafous gran fey	C		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Moraceae	<i>Ficus reflexa</i> Thunb. subsp. <i>sechellensis</i> (Baker) C.C.Berg	<i>Ficus rubra</i> Vahl var. <i>sechellensis</i> Baker, <i>Ficus sechellarum</i> Summerh.	Afouche petite feuille, Lafous pti fey	F	LC	end	no
Dicotyledon	Moraceae	<i>Ficus rubra</i> Vahl	<i>Ficus avi-avi</i> Blume, <i>Ficus consimilis</i> Baker, <i>Ficus pyrifolia</i> Lam.	Lafouche, Lafouche petite feuille, Lafous, Multipliant petite feuille	O		ind	yes

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Moraceae	<i>Trilepisium gymnandrum</i> (Baker) J.Gerlach	<i>Bosqueia gymnandra</i> Baker, <i>Trilepisium madagascariense</i> auct. non DC., sensu Friedmann (1994)	Bosquée, Bouskiya	Xp	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Myrsinaceae	<i>Rapanea seychellarum</i> Mez	<i>Myrsine seychellarum</i> unpublished	Bwa klate, Bwaklate	R	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Myrtaceae	<i>Pimenta racemosa</i> (Mill.) J.W.Moore		Bay rum tree	R		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Myrtaceae	<i>Psidium cattleianum</i> Sabine	<i>Psidium cattleyanum</i> Sabine, <i>Psidium littorale</i> Raddi	Chinese guava, Gouyavdesin, Gouyave de Chine, Goyave Desin, Goyavier, Goyavier de chine, Goyavier marron, Strawberry guava	A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Myrtaceae	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.		Goyavier, Guava	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Myrtaceae	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i> Thunb., <i>Eugenia caryophyllus</i> (Spreng.) Bull. & Harr.	Clove, Giroffe, Girofleur, Giroflier, Zerof	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Myrtaceae	<i>Syzygium jambos</i> (L.) Alston	<i>Eugenia jambos</i> L.	Jambrosa, Jamrosat, Rose apple, Zambroza	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Myrtaceae	<i>Syzygium samarangense</i> (Blume) Merr. & L.M.Perry	<i>Eugenia aquea</i> auct. non Burm.f., sensu Summerh., <i>Eugenia javanica</i> Lam., <i>Eugenia malaccensis</i> auct. non L., sensu Baker	Jamalac, Jamalac blanc, Jamalac rouge, Java apple, Zamalak	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Myrtaceae	<i>Syzygium wrightii</i> (Baker) A.J.Scott	<i>Eugenia sechellarum</i> Baker, <i>Eugenia wrightii</i> Baker, <i>Syzygium sechellarum</i> unpublished	Bois de pomme, Bwa ponm, Bwa-d-ponm, Bwaponm	F	VU	end	no
Dicotyledon	Nepenthaceae	<i>Nepenthes pervillei</i> Blume	<i>Anurosperma pervillei</i> (Blume) Hallier f., <i>Nepenthes wardii</i> E.P.Wright	Lalyann potao, Liane pot à eau, Pitcher plant, Potao	O	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Nyctaginaceae	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.			R		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Nyctaginaceae	<i>Bougainvillea glabra</i> Choisy		Bougainvillea, Vilea	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Nyctaginaceae	<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L.		Belle de nuit, Four o'clock plant, Marvel of Peru	F		exo	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Nyctaginaceae	<i>Pisonia grandis</i> R.Br.	<i>Pisonia costata</i> auct. non (Boj.) Choisy, sensu Hemsl., <i>Pisonia macrophylla</i> (Boj.) Choisy	Bois mapou, Bwa mapou, Bwamapou, Mapou	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Nyctaginaceae	<i>Pisonia sechellarum</i> F.Friedmann	<i>Pisonia macrophylla</i> auct. non (Boj.) Choisy, sensu Baker p.p., quoad Horne 555	Mapou de grand bois, Mapou gran bwa, Mapou-d-gran-bwa	R	EN	ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Oleaceae	<i>Jasminum fluminense</i> Vell. subsp. <i>mauritanum</i> (Bojer ex DC.) Turrill	<i>Jasminum auriculatum</i> auct. non Vahl, sensu Baker, <i>Jasminum mauritanum</i> Bojer ex DC.	Lalyann zasmèn	R		ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Oleaceae	<i>Noronhia emarginata</i> (Lam.) Poir.		Tacamaca bourbon, Tacamaca de Madagascar, Takamaka bourbon	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Onagraceae	<i>Ludwigia erecta</i> (L.) H.Hara	<i>Jussiaea erecta</i> L., <i>Ludwigia jussiaeoides</i> auct. non Desr., sensu Baker	Lerb lanmar	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Onagraceae	<i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i> (Jacq.) Raven		Lerb lanmar	C	LC	exo,?	no
Dicotyledon	Oxalidaceae	<i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i> L.		Bilembi, Bilenbi, Bilimbi, Cucumber tree	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Oxalidaceae	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> L.			C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Passifloraceae	<i>Adenia gummifera</i> (Harv.) Harms	<i>Ophiocaulon cissampeloides</i> auct. non (Planch. ex Hook.) Mast., sensu Baker	La liane maria, Lalyann blan, Lalyann maria, Lalyann marya, Liane Blanc, Liane Maria	R	EN	ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Passifloraceae	<i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims		Fri lapasyon, Fruit de la passion, Grenadelle, Grenadilla, Passion fruit	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Passifloraceae	<i>Passiflora foetida</i> L.	<i>Passiflora foetida</i> L. var. <i>hispida</i> (DC. ex Triana & Planch.) Killip ex Gleason	Bonbon plim, Bonbonplim, Poc-poc, Pokpok, Wild passion fruit	C		exo	no



Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Passifloraceae	Passiflora suberosa L.		Ipéca, Ipeka, Lipeca, Lipeka	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Piperaceae	Piper nigrum L.		Black pepper, Dipwaw, Poivre	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Piperaceae	Piper silhouettanum Gerlach	Piper radicans auct. non Vahl, sensu Bailey, Piper sp. sensu Robertson 1989	Dipwaw maron, Dipwawmaron, Liane de poivre, Poivre marron, Wild pepper'Friedmann	R	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Pittosporaceae	Pittosporum senacia Putt. subsp. wrightii (Hemsl.) Cufod.	Pittosporum wrightii Hemsl.	Bois jolie coeur, Bwa zoliker, Bwazoliker	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Plantaginaceae	Plantago major L.		Plantain, Planten	R		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Polygonaceae	Antigonon leptopus Hook. & Arn.		Antigone, Antigonn, Bride's tears, Coral vine	A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Polygonaceae	Persicaria senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják	Polygonum senegalense Meisn., Polygonum senegalense Meisn. var. robustum Cavaco	Persicaire, Persiker	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Rhamnaceae	Colubrina asiatica (L.) Brongn.		Bois savon, Bwa savon, Bwasavon, Lalyann savon, Latherleaf, Liane savon, Savonnier	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Rhizophoraceae	Bruguiera gymnorhiza (L.) Lam.		Grand manglier, Manglier latte, Mangliye gro poumon, Mangliye lat, Mangrove	F	LC	ind	no
Dicotyledon	Rhizophoraceae	Rhizophora mucronata Lam.		Manglier gros poumon, Manglier hauban, Mangliye oban, Mangliye rouz, Mangrove	F	LC	ind	no
Dicotyledon	Rosaceae	Rubus rosifolius Sm.		Framboisier, Franbwaz maron, Mauritius raspberry	F		ind,?	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Amaracarpus pubescens</i> Blume subsp. <i>sechellarum</i> F.Friedmann	<i>Neoschimpera heterophylla</i> Hemsl., <i>Psychotria ferruginea</i> Baker	Kafe maron-d-rivyer, Kafemarondrivyer	Xp	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Coffea arabica</i> L.		Arabica coffee, Caféier, Kafe	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Coffea canephora</i> Pierre ex A.Froehner	<i>Coffea maclaudii</i> A.Chev., <i>Coffea robusta</i> L.Linden	Cafeier, Robusta coffee	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Craterispermum</i> sp.1 aff. <i>microdon</i> Senterre		Bois doux, Bwa dou, Bwadou	F		end,?	no
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Glionnetia sericea</i> (Baker) Tirveng.	<i>Ixora sericea</i> Baker, <i>Randia sericea</i> (Baker) Hemsl.	Manglier de grand bois, Mangliye granbwa, Mangliye-d-gran-bwa	O	EN	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Guettarda speciosa</i> L.		Beach gardenia, Bois cassant bord de mer, Bwa kasan bordmer, Bwa kassan bor-d-mer, Bwakasan bordmer	C		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Ixora pudica</i> Baker		Ixzora andemik, Ixzora blan, Ixora, Ixora blanc	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> L.		Bois tortue, Bwa torti, Bwatorti, Indian Mulberry, Indian mulberry tree	F		ind,?	no
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Paragenipa wrightii</i> (Baker) F.Friedmann	<i>Paragenipa lancifolia</i> (Bojer ex Baker) Tirveng. & Robbr., <i>Psychotria wrightii</i> Baker, <i>Randia lancifolia</i> Hemsl.	Café marron grande feuille, Kafe maron gran fey	C	LC	end	no
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Pentodon pentandrus</i> (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vatke	<i>Oldenlandia hornei</i> Baker, <i>Oldenlandia macrophylla</i> DC.		C	LC	ind,?	no
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Peponidium carinatum</i> (Baker) Kainulainen & Razafimandimbison	<i>Canthium carinatum</i> (Baker) Summerh., <i>Plectronia carinata</i> Baker	Bois dur blanc, Bwa dir blan, Bwadir blan	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Peponidium sechellense</i> (Summerh.) Razafimandimbison	<i>Canthium sechellense</i> Summerh., <i>Plectronia celastroides</i> Baker	Bwadandemik, Bwadir depei	R	EN	end	yes

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
		unpublished						
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Psathura sechellarum</i> Baker	<i>Psychotria sechellarum</i> (Baker) Summerh.	Bois cassant petit feuille, Bois couleuvre, Bwa kasan pti fey, Bwakasan pti fey	R	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Psychotria dupontiae</i> Hemsl.	<i>Psychotria</i> sp.2 Senterre cf. <i>dupontiae</i>	Bois couleuvre, Bwa koulev, Bwakoulev	R		end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Psychotria pervillei</i> Baker	<i>Psychotria affinis</i> Baker, <i>Psychotria pallida</i> Hemsl., <i>Psychotria</i> sp.1 Senterre	Bois couleuvre, Bwa koulev, Bwakoulev	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Psychotria silhouettae</i> F.Friedmann		Bwa koulev Silwet, Bwakoulev Silwet	R	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Pyrostria bibracteata</i> (Baker) Cavaco	<i>Canthium bibracteatum</i> (Baker) Hiern, <i>Plectronia bibracteata</i> Baker, <i>Pyrostria comorensis</i> Bojer ex Baker	Bois dur rouge, Bwa dir, Bwa dir rouz, Bwadir rouz	A		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Rothmannia annae</i> (E.Wright) Keay	<i>Gardenia annae</i> Wright	Bois calabash, Bois citron, Bwa sitron, Bwasitron, Wrights gardenia	O	CR	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Tarenna sechellensis</i> (Baker) Summerh.	<i>Ixora hildebrandtii</i> Drake, <i>Ixora nigrescens</i> Drake, <i>Tarenna nigrescens</i> auct. non (Hook.f.) Hiern, sensu Hemsley p.p. (Gardiner 15, Thomasset 121), <i>Webera sechellensis</i> Baker	Bois dur bleu, Bwa dir ble, Bwadir ble	F	VU	ind	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Timonius sechellensis</i> Summerh.	<i>Timonius flavescens</i> auct. non (Jacq.) Baker, sensu Baker	Bois cassant, Bois cassant de montagne, Bois cassant grand bois, Bwa kasan-d-montanny, Bwakasandmontanny	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Rubiaceae	<i>Vangueria madagascariensis</i> J.F.Gmel.	<i>Vangueria edulis</i> Vahl, <i>Vangueria venosa</i> Hochst. ex A.Rich.	Tamarind of the indies, Vavang, Vavangue	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Rutaceae	<i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.		Orange amère, Orange mozambique, Oranger, Seville orange, Sour orange,	F		exo	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
				Zoranz mozanbik				
Dicotyledon	Rutaceae	Citrus maxima (Burm.) Merr.	Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck	Panplemous, Pummelo, Shaddock	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Rutaceae	Citrus medica L.		Citron, Citronnier, Sitron, Sitronye	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Rutaceae	Citrus mitis Blanco	Citrus aurantium L. subsp. bigaradier L. var. mitis, Citrus aurantium L. var. bigaradia (Risso & Poit.) Hook.f., Citrus bigaradia Risso & Poit.	Bigarad, Bigaradier, Calamondin	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Rutaceae	Citrus reticulata Blanco		Mandarin, Mandarinier, Satsooma (Eng), Tangerine, Vangasay, Vengasaille	O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Rutaceae	Murraya koenigii (L.) Spreng.		Cari pile, Karipile	C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Rutaceae	Murraya paniculata (L.) Jack		Bois buis, Buis, Bwa bwi, Bwi	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Salicaceae	Flacourtia indica (Burm.f.) Merr.	Flacourtia ramontchi L'Hér. var. ramontchi, Flacourtia ramontchi L'Her. var. renvoizei Fosberg	Indian plum, Madagascar plum, Prune, Prune marron, Prunier	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Salicaceae	Flacourtia jangomas (Lour.) Raeusch.	Flacourtia cataphracta Roxb. ex Willd., Flacourtia indica auct. non (Burm.f.) Merr., sensu Summerh.	Prin di pei, Prin dipei, Prune du pays, Prune marron	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Salicaceae	Ludia mauritiana J.F.Gmel. var. sechellensis F.Friedmann		Prin maron, Prunier marron, Pti prin, Pti prin maron	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Sapindaceae	Allophylus pervillei Blume	Allophylus cobbe (L.) Raeusch. var. gardineri (Summerh.) Capuron, Allophylus cobbe (L.) Raeusch. var. pervillei (Blume) Capuron, Allophylus gardineri Summerh., Schmidelia monophylla auct. non C.Presl, sensu Baker	Bois cafoul, Bois maris, Bwa kafoul, Bwakafoul	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Sapindaceae	Allophylus sechellensis Summerh.		Bois cafoul trois feuilles, Bwa kafoul	O	VU	end	yes

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
				trwa fey, Bwakafoul trwa fey				
Dicotyledon	Sapindaceae	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L. var. <i>microcarpum</i> (Kunth) Blume	<i>Cardiospermum microcarpum</i> Kunth, <i>Cardiospermum pumilum</i> Blume	Balloon vine, Heart seed, Kenkanz, Quinquenge	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> (L.) Jacq.		Bois de reinette, Bwa renet, Bwadrenet, Bwa-d-renet	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Sapotaceae	<i>Mimusops elengi</i> L.			O		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Sapotaceae	<i>Mimusops sechellarum</i> (Oliv.) Hemsl.	<i>Imbricaria sechellarum</i> Oliv., <i>Mimusops</i> <i>decipiens</i> Hemsl., <i>Mimusops thomassetii</i> Hemsl.	Bois de natte, Bwadnat, Bwa-d-nat	F	NT	end	no
Dicotyledon	Sapotaceae	<i>Northea seychellana</i> Hook.f.	<i>Mimusops hornei</i> M.M.Hartog, <i>Northea</i> <i>brevitubulata</i> Lecomte, <i>Northea confusa</i> Hemsl., <i>Northea hornei</i> (M.M.Hartog) Pierre, <i>Northia seychellana</i> Hook.f., <i>Sideroxylon</i> sp. sensu Baker	Capucin, Kapisen	F	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Sapotaceae	<i>Planchonella obovata</i> (R.Br.) Pierre	<i>Pouteria obovata</i> (R.Br.) Baehni, <i>Sersalisia</i> <i>obovata</i> R.Br., <i>Sideroxylon attenuatum</i> A.DC., <i>Sideroxylon ferrugineum</i> Hook. & Arn.	Bois de fer, Bois mon pere, Bois mon père, Bois mozambique, Bwa mon per, Bwa Mozambik, Bwamonper, Lucuma	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Scrophulariaceae	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.			C		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Scrophulariaceae	<i>Striga asiatica</i> (L.) Kuntze	<i>Striga hirsuta</i> Benth.	Herbe de feu, Herbe de riz, Herbe rouge, Lerb diri	A		exo,?	no
Dicotyledon	Simaroubaceae	<i>Soulamea terminalioides</i> Baker		Colophante, Kolofant	O	VU	end	yes
Dicotyledon	Solanaceae	<i>Capsicum frutescens</i> L.		Bird chillies, Petit piment, Piment, Piment arbrisseau, Piment gros, Piment maron, Piment	F		exo	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
				Martin, Piment petit, Tili				
Dicotyledon	Solanaceae	<i>Physalis minima</i> L.						no
Dicotyledon	Solanaceae	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.		Black nightshade, Bred martin			exo	no
Dicotyledon	Turneraceae	<i>Turnera ulmifolia</i> L.	<i>Turnera angustifolia</i> Mill., <i>Turnera ulmifolia</i> auct. non L., sensu Robertson, <i>Turnera ulmifolia</i> L. var. <i>angustifolia</i> (Mill.) Willd.	Coquette, Koket, La coquette, Yellow alder	A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Ulmaceae	<i>Trema orientalis</i> (L.) Blume	<i>Sponia orientalis</i> (L.) Decne., <i>Trema guineensis</i> (Schum. & Thonn.) Ficalho	Andarèze, Bois d'andrèze, Bois malgache, Bwa dandrez, Bwa malgas	O		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Urticaceae	<i>Laportea interrupta</i> (L.) Chew			R		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Urticaceae	<i>Procris insularis</i> H.Schroet.	<i>Procris latifolia</i> auct. non Blume, sensu Summerh., <i>Procris pedunculata</i> auct. non (J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.) Wedd., sensu Baker	Neant	F	NT	ind	no
Dicotyledon	Verbenaceae	<i>Clerodendrum speciosissimum</i> Van Geert ex C.Morren		Glory bower, Modesti rouz, Modestie rouge	F		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Verbenaceae	<i>Lantana camara</i> L.	<i>Lantana aculeata</i> , <i>Lantana camara</i> ? <i>camara</i> , <i>Lantana lilacina</i> auct. non Desf., sensu Baker	Lantana, Lerb soulie, Vieille fille, Vyey fiy, Vyeyfiy	A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Verbenaceae	<i>Phyla nodiflora</i> (L.) Greene	<i>Lippia nodiflora</i> (L.) Michx.	Gazon verveine, Lavervenn, Lippia, Verveine, Vervenn	F	LC	exo, ?	no
Dicotyledon	Verbenaceae	<i>Premna serratifolia</i> L.	<i>Premna corymbosa</i> (Burm.f.) Rottler & Willd., <i>Premna obtusifolia</i> R.Br.	Bois siro, Bois sirop, Bois sureau, Bwa siro, Bwasiro	F		ind	no
Dicotyledon	Verbenaceae	<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis</i> (L.) Vahl	<i>Stachytarpheta indica</i> auct. non (L.) Vahl, sensu Baker	Epi-bleu, Jamaican verveine, Queue de rat, Verveine bleu, Zepible Zamaik	A		exo	no
Dicotyledon	Verbenaceae	<i>Stachytarpheta urticifolia</i> (Salisb.) Sims	<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis</i> auct. non (L.) Vahl, sensu Summerh.	Epi-bleu, Nettle leaved verveine,	C		exo	no



Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
				Zepi ble, Zepible				
Dicotyledon	Verbenaceae	Vitex trifolia L.		Bois nounou, Bois noux noux, Bwa nounou	F		exo	no
Gymnosperm	Zamiaceae	Zamia furfuracea Aiton		Cardboard palm	R		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Araceae	Alocasia macrorrhizos (L.) G.Don	Alocasia macrorrhiza (L.) Schott	Elephant ears, Tannia, Via, Vya	C		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Araceae	Amorphophallus paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson	Amorphophallus campanulatus Decne.	Elephant yam, Giant aroid, Saoule mouche, Soul mous, Soulmous	O		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Araceae	Epipremnum pinnatum (L.) Engl.	Epipremnum aureum (Linden & André) G.S.Bunting	Centipede tongavine, Filodendron, Pothos	C		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Araceae	Protarum sechellarum Engl.		Arouroute de linde marron, Larourout dilenn maron	F	VU	end	no
Monocotyledon	Araceae	Syngonium podophyllum Schott		Arrowhead vine	C		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Arecaceae	Cocos nucifera L.		Coconut palm, Coconut tree, Cocotier, Koko, Kokotye, Pye koko	C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Arecaceae	Deckenia nobilis H.Wendl. ex Seem.		Chou palmiste, Millionaires salad, Palmis, Palmiste	F	VU	end	no
Monocotyledon	Arecaceae	Lodoicea maldivica (J.F.Gmel.) Pers.		Coco de mer, Double coconut, Kokodmer, Koko-d-mer	O	EN	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Arecaceae	Nephrosperma vanhoutteana Balf.f.	Nephrosperma vanhoutteanum (H.Wendl. ex Van Houtte) Balf.f., Oncosperma vanhoutteanum H.Wendl. ex Van Houtte	Latanier millepatte, Latannyen milpat	C	LC	end	no
Monocotyledon	Arecaceae	Phoenicophorium borsigianum (K.Koch.) Stuntz	Astrocaryum borsigianum K.Koch, Phoenicophorium sechellarum H.Wendl., Stevensonia borsigiana (K.Koch) L.H.Bailey, Stevensonia grandifolia Duncan ex Balf.f., Stevensonia	Latanier feuille, Latannyen fey, Thief palm	C	LC	end	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
			sechellarum Van Houtte					
Monocotyledon	Arecaceae	Roscheria melanochaetes (H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex Balf.f.	Phoenicophorium viridifolium H.Wendl., Verschaffeltia melanochaetes H.Wendl.	Latanier hauban, Latannyen oban	F	NT	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Arecaceae	Verschaffeltia splendida H.Wendl.	Stevensonia viridifolia Duncan	Latanier latte, Latannyen lat, Latte	F	NT	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Commelinaceae	Commelina benghalensis L.		Herbe cochon, Herbe cochon grandes feuilles, Lerb koson gran fey	F		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Commelinaceae	Commelina diffusa Burm.f.	Commelina nudiflora Burm.f.	Lerb Koson, L'herbe cochon	F		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Costularia hornei (C.B.Clarke) Kük.	Asterochaete elongata auct. non Kunth, sensu Baker, Costularia hornei (C.B.Clarke) Kük. var. rectirhachilloidea Kük., Lophoschoenus hornei (C.B.Clarke) Stapf, Schoenus hornei C.B.Clarke, Schoenus xipholepis (Baker) Summerh., p.p. quoad Horne 626 sed excl. holotypus, Tetraria hornei (C.B.Clarke) T.Koyama	Herbe rasoir, Lerb razwar, L'herbe rasoir	F	LC	end	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Cyperus articulatus L.			F	LC	ind	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Cyperus distans L.f.			F	LC	ind,?	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Cyperus dubius Rottb.	Mariscus dubius (Rottb.) Kük. ex C.E.C.Fisch.	Lerb zonnyon	C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Cyperus paniceus (Rottb.) Boeckeler	Mariscus paniceus (Rottb.) Vahl		O		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Eleocharis dulcis (Burm.f.) Trin. ex Hensch.		Chinese water chestnut, Ref	C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Fimbristylis complanata (Retz.) Link					ind,?	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Fimbristylis cymosa R.Br.	Fimbristylis glomerata Boeckeler, Fimbristylis spathacea Roth		F	LC	ind,?	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Fimbristylis dichotoma (L.) Vahl	Fimbristylis diphylla (Retz.) Vahl		F	LC	ind,?	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Kyllinga polyphylla Willd. ex Kunth			C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Kyllinga tenuifolia Steud.			O		ind,?	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Mapania angustifolia (C.B.Clarke) Senterre unpublished	Thoracostachyum angustifolium C.B.Clarke, Thoracostachyum floribundum (Nees ex Steud.) C.B.Clarke var. angustifolium (C.B. Clarke) Uittien		F	NT	end	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Mapania floribunda (Nees ex Steud.) T.Koyama	Hypolytrum floribundum Nees ex Steud., Hypolytrum seychellense C.B.Clarke, Thoracostachyum floribundum (Nees ex Steud.) C.B.Clarke		F	LC	end	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Mapania seychellaria D.A.Simpson			F	VU	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Mariscus javanicus (Houtt.) Merr. & F.P.Metcalf	Cyperus javanicus Houtt., Cyperus pennatus Lam., Mariscus pennatus (Lam.) Domin.		F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Pycrus polystachyos (Rottb.) P.Beauv.	Cyperus polystachyos Rottb.	Bunchy Flat Sedge	F	LC	ind,?	no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Rhynchospora colorata (L.) H.Pfeiff.						no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Scleria angusta Nees ex Kunth						no
Monocotyledon	Cyperaceae	Scleria sieberi Nees ex Kunth	Scleria angusta Nees ex Kunth var. seychellensis	Herbe coupant, Herb koupan	F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Dioscoreaceae	Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze	Tacca involucralis, Tacca involucrata Schumach. & Thonn.	Arouroute de France, Tavolo, Tavoul	F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Flagellariaceae	Flagellaria indica L.		Rattan, Zoli vav, Zolivav	F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Hypoxidaceae	Hypoxidia rhizophylla (Baker) F.Friedmann	Curculigo rhizophylla (Baker) T.Durand & Schinz, Hypoxis rhizophylla Baker, Molineria rhizophylla (Baker) Baker	Petit coco marron, Pti koko maron	F	VU	end	no
Monocotyledon	Hypoxidaceae	Neofriedmannia seychellensis (Bojer ex Baker) Kocyan & Wiland	Curculigo seychellensis Bojer ex Baker, Friedmannia seychellensis (Bojer ex Baker) Kocyan & Wiland	Coco marron, Koko maron	F	LC	end	no
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	Agrostophyllum occidentale Schltr.	Agrostophyllum seychellarum Rolfe	Orkid lerb koko	F	VU	ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	Angraecum eburneum Bory subsp. superbum (Thouars) H.Perrier	Angraecum brongniartianum Rchb.f. ex Linden, Angraecum eburneum Bory var. brongniartianum (Rchb.f. ex Linden) Schltr.	Orkid payanke, Paille-en-queue, Tropic bird orchid	O	NT	ind	no
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	Angraecum maheensis Schltr. ex Diels		Orkid Mahé	R		end	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	Bulbophyllum humblotii Rolfe	Bulbophyllum sp. Friedmann		R		ind	yes

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Bulbophyllum intertextum</i> Lindl.	<i>Bulbophyllum seychellarum</i> Rchb.f.	Orkid pandan	F	NT	ind	no
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Bulbophyllum longiflorum</i> Thouars	<i>Cirrhopetalum umbellatum</i> (G.Forst.) Hook. & S.Arn.		R	DD	ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Cynorkis fastigiata</i> Thouars	<i>Cynorkis seychellarum</i> Aver.	Orkid levantay	F	NT	ind	no
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Dendrobium crumenatum</i> Sw.		Orkid pizon, Pigeon orchid	F		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Disperis tripetaloides</i> (Thouars) Lindl.			F	VU	ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Goodyera sechellarum</i> (S.Moore) Ormerod	<i>Platylepis sechellarum</i> S.Moore	Orkid leo	O	EN	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Graphorkis concolor</i> (Thouars) Kuntze var. <i>alphabetica</i> F.N.Rasm.	<i>Graphorkis scripta</i> (Thouars) Kuntze		X	EN	ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Hederorkis seychellensis</i> Bosser		Orkid rezim	O	EN	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Malaxis seychellarum</i> (Kraenzl.) Summerh.		Orkid zepible	F	VU	end	no
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Oeceoclades pulchra</i> (Thouars) P.J.Cribb & M.A.Clem.	<i>Eulophia pulchra</i> (Thouars) Lindl., <i>Eulophidium pulchrum</i> (Thouars) Summerh.	Orkid gran fey	R	EN	ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Oeoniella aphrodite</i> (Balf. & S.Moore) Schltr.		Orkid pti fler payanke	R		ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Phaius tetragonus</i> (Thouars) Rchb.f.		Orkid kolibri	O	VU	ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Platylepis occulta</i> (Thouars) Rchb.f.	<i>Goodyera occulta</i> Thouars, <i>Platylepis goodyeroides</i> A.Rich.		R	VU	ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Polystachya concreta</i> (Jacq.) Garay et H.R.Sweet			F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Polystachya rosea</i> Ridl.	<i>Polystachya bicolor</i> Rolfe	Orkid fler de kouler	O	NT	ind	yes
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Vanilla phalaenopsis</i> Rchb.f. ex Van Houtte		Lavannir maron, Vanille sauvage	F	LC	end	no
Monocotyledon	Orchidaceae	<i>Vanilla planifolia</i> Jacks. ex Andrews		Lavannir, Vanilla	C		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Pandanaceae	<i>Martellidendron hornei</i> (Balf.f.) Callm. & Chassot	<i>Pandanus hornei</i> Balf.f.	Horne's pandanus, Horn's Vacoa, Vacoa parasol, Vakwa	F	VU	end	yes

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
				parasol				
Monocotyledon	Pandanaceae	<i>Pandanus balfourii</i> Martelli		Balfour's pandanus, Vacoa bord-de-mer, Vacoa de riviere, Vakwa bordmer, Vakwa bor-d-mer	F	VU	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Pandanaceae	<i>Pandanus multispicatus</i> Balf.f.		Vacoa de montagne, Vacoa millepatte, Vakwa montanny, Vakwa-d-montanny	F	NT	end	no
Monocotyledon	Pandanaceae	<i>Pandanus sechellarum</i> Balf.f.		Seychelles pandanus, Vacoa marron, Vakwa maron	F	NT	end	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Axonopus compressus</i> (Sw.) P.Beauv.	<i>Paspalum platycaulon</i> Poir.	Carpet grass	F		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Bambusa vulgaris</i> Schrad. ex J.C.Wendl.	<i>Bambusa vulgaris</i> Schrad. ex J.C.Wendl. var. <i>aureovariegata</i> Beadle in Bailey	Bambou jaune	F		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Cenchrus polystachios</i> (L.) Morrone	<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> (L.) Schult., <i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> (L.) Schult. subsp. <i>polystachion</i>	Herbe ma tante, Herb matant	F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.		Herbe collier, Herbe job, Job's tears	O		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Cyrtococcum oxyphyllum</i> (Hochst. ex Steud.) Stapf	<i>Panicum multinode</i> auct. non Lam., sensu Baker (1877), <i>Panicum pilipes</i> Nees & Arn. ex Buse		F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Dactyloctenium ctenoides</i> (Steud.) Lorch ex Bosser		Chien dent, Herne bourrique, Herb bourik, Patte de poule	C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Dichanthium aristatum</i> (Poir.) C.E.Hubb.	<i>Andropogon aristatus</i> Poir.		O		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Digitaria horizontalis</i> Willd.			F		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Digitaria radicata</i> (J.Presl) Miq.	<i>Digitaria timorensis</i> (Kunth) Balansa		F		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link		Blé du Dekkan	F	LC	ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.		Chiendent patte de poule, Herbe patte de	F		ind	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
				poule				
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Eragrostis amabilis (L.) Wight & Arn.	Eragrostis tenella (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Eragrostis tenella (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. var. insularis C.E.Hubb., Eragrostis uniolooides (Retz.) Nees ex Steud.		F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Garnotia sechellensis C.E.Hubb. & Summerh.		Lerb-d-montanny	R	CR	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Hyparrhenia rufa (Nees) Stapf			F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Megathyrsus maximus (Jacq.) B.K.Simon & S.W.L.Jacobs	Panicum maximum Jacq., Urochloa maxima (Jacq.) R.D.Webster	Fatak, Fataque, Guinea grass, Herbe de Guinée	A		exo	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Oplismenus compositus (L.) P.Beauv.			C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Panicum brevifolium L.		Herbe la seine, Lerb lasenn	C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Panicum parvifolium Lam.		Gazon trel	C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Paspalum scrobiculatum L.	Paspalum polystachyum R.Br.		F	LC		no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R.Br.		Bulrush millet			exo	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Rhynchelytrum repens (Willd.) C.E.Hubb.			F			no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Setaria barbata (Lam.) Kunth			F			no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Setaria geminata (Forssk.) Veldkamp	Paspalidium geminatum (Forssk.) Stapf		F	LC	ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Sorghum arundinaceum (Willd.) Stapf	Sorghum vogelianum (Piper) Stapf	Mille marron, Wild sorghum	F			no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Sporobolus diander (Retz.) P.Beauv.			F			no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Stenotaphrum dimidiatum (L.) Brongn.		Chiendent, Herbe coco, Lerb koko	C		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Poaceae	Urochloa brizantha (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) R.D.Webster	Brachiaria brizantha (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf		F		ind	no
Monocotyledon	Ruscaceae	Dracaena reflexa Lam. var. angustifolia Baker		Bois chandelle, Bois chandelle blanc, Bwa sandel, Bwasandel, Pleomele	F		ind	no



Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Monocotyledon	Triuridaceae	<i>Seychellaria thomassetii</i> Hemsl.		Lafisel mov	R	VU	end	yes
Monocotyledon	Typhaceae	<i>Typha javanica</i> Schnitzl. ex Zoll.		Bullrush, Cat tail, Herbe jonc, Jonc, Zon, Zonk	F		ind	no
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium aethiopicum</i> (Burm.f.) Bech.			O		ind	yes
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium caudatum</i> G.Forst. var. <i>minor</i> C.Chr.			F		end	no
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium complanatum</i> C.Chr.			O	CR	end	yes
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium inaequilaterale</i> Bory ex Willd.			R		ind	yes
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium nidus</i> L.		Bird's nest fern, Lang-d-bef, Langdebef	F		ind	no
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium paucijugum</i> F.Ballard	<i>Asplenium variabile</i> Hook. var. <i>paucijugum</i> (F.Ballard) Alston		R		ind	yes
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium pellucidum</i> Lam.			R		ind	yes
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium petiolulatum</i> Mett. ex Kuhn			R	CR	ind	yes
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium tenerum</i> Forst.			O		ind	yes
Fern	Aspleniaceae	<i>Asplenium unilaterale</i> Lam.	<i>Hymenasplenium unilaterale</i> (Lam.) Hayata		F		ind	yes
Fern	Athyriaceae	<i>Diplazium sechellarum</i> (Baker) C.Chr.	<i>Athyrium asperum</i> (Blume) Milde		F		end	no
Fern	Cyatheaceae	<i>Cyathea sechellarum</i> Mett.		Fanjon, Fanzan	O		end	yes
Fern	Davalliaceae	<i>Davallia denticulata</i> (Burm.f.) Mett. ex Kuhn	<i>Davallia chaerophylloides</i> (Poir.) Steud.		F		ind	no
Fern	Davalliaceae	<i>Humata repens</i> (L.f.) Small ex Diels	<i>Davallia pedata</i> Sm., <i>Davallia repens</i> (L.f.) Kuhn		F		ind	no
Fern	Dennstaedtiaceae	<i>Histiopteris incisa</i> (Thunb.) J.Sm.			O		ind	no
Fern	Dennstaedtiaceae	<i>Microlepia speluncae</i> (L.) T.Moore	<i>Polystichopsis</i> sp.2 aff. <i>wardii</i> , sensu Senterre		F		ind	no
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Bolbitis bipinnatifida</i> (Mett. in Kuhn) Ching			F		ind	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Elaphoglossum coriaceum</i> Bonap.	<i>Acrostichum simplex</i> Sw. var. <i>martinicense</i> auct. non Desv., sensu Baker, <i>Elaphoglossum martinicense</i> (Desv.) T.Moore var. <i>obtusum</i> C.Chr.		O		ind	no
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Elaphoglossum coursii</i> Tardieu			O		ind	no
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Elaphoglossum hornei</i> C.Chr.	<i>Acrostichum viscosum</i> Sw. var. <i>glabrescens</i> Baker		F	EN	end	no
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Elaphoglossum lancifolium</i> (Desv.) C.V.Morton	<i>Acrostichum viscosum</i> auct. non Sw., sensu Bojer, <i>Elaphoglossum petiolatum</i> (Sw.) Urb. var. <i>salicifolium</i> (Willd. ex Kaulf.) C.Chr., <i>Elaphoglossum salicifolium</i> (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Alston		F		ind	no
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Elaphoglossum lepervanchei</i> (Bory ex Fée) T.Moore	<i>Acrostichum latifolium</i> auct. non Sw., sensu Baker, <i>Elaphoglossum conforme</i> auct. non (Sw.) Schott, sensu C.Christ., <i>Elaphoglossum didynamum</i> (Fée) T.Moore, <i>Elaphoglossum latifolium</i> auct. non (Sw.) J.Sm., sensu C.Chr., <i>Elaphoglossum sieberi</i> auct. non (Hook. & Grev.) T.Moore, sensu Kuhn		O		ind	yes
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Elaphoglossum macropodium</i> (Fée) T.Moore	<i>Acrostichum conforme</i> Sw. var. <i>carmichaelii</i> Baker		O		ind	yes
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Lastreopsis hornei</i> (Bak.) Tindale			O		end	yes
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Polystichopsis wardii</i> (Bak. in Hook. & Baker) Tardieu			F		end	no
Fern	Dryopteridaceae	<i>Rumohra adiantiformis</i> (G.Forst.) Ching			F		ind	no
Fern	Gleicheniaceae	<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.f.) Underw.	<i>Gleichenia linearis</i> (Burm.f.) C.B.Clarke	Bracken fern, Fouzer koulev, Grif Lyon	C		ind	no
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	<i>Crepidomanes bipunctatum</i> (Poir.) Copel.	<i>Trichomanes bipunctatum</i> Poir.		R		ind	yes
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	<i>Didymoglossum beaverianum</i> Senterre & Rouhan		Fouzer Kati	F		end	yes
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	<i>Didymoglossum beccarianum</i> (Cesati) Senterre & Rouhan	<i>Trichomanes cognatum</i> Cesati, <i>Trichomanes minutissimum</i> v.A.v. Rosenburgh, <i>Trichomanes sayeri</i> F.Muell. & Baker, <i>Didymoglossum motleyi</i> auct.non Bosch sensu Senterre 2013	Pti fouzer ron	O		ind	yes
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	<i>Didymoglossum cuspidatum</i> (Willd.) Ebihara & Dubuisson	<i>Trichomanes cuspidatum</i> Willd., <i>Trichomanes cuspidatum</i> Willd. var. <i>densistriata</i> C.Chr.		F		ind	no
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	<i>Didymoglossum erosum</i> (Willd.) J.P.Roux	<i>Trichomanes erosum</i> Willd., <i>Trichomanes erosum</i> Willd. var. <i>erosum</i>		O		ind	no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	Didymoglossum fulgens (C.Chr.) J.P.Roux	Trichomanes fulgens C.Chr.		O	CR	end	yes
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	Hymenophyllum blumeum Spreng.	Hymenophyllum polyanthos (Sw.) Sw. var. blumeum (Spreng.) Krug		R		ind	no
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	Hymenophyllum hygrometricum (Poir.) Desv.			F		ind	no
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	Hymenophyllum polyanthos (Sw.) Sw.	Hymenophyllum inaequale (Poir.) Desv.		F		ind	no
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	Trichomanes cupressoides Desv.	Abrodictyum cupressoides (Desv.) Ebihara & Dubuisson		F		end	no
Fern	Hymenophyllaceae	Trichomanes cuspidatum Willd. fo. minor C.Chr.			O		ind	no
Fern	Lindsaeaceae	Lindsaea ensifolia Sw. subsp. ensifolia			F		ind	no
Fern	Lindsaeaceae	Lindsaea repens (Bory) Thwaites	Davallia repens (Bory) Desv.		O		ind	yes
Fern	Lindsaeaceae	Nesolindsaea kirkii (Hook. ex Baker) Lehtonen & Christenh.	Davallia hornei Baker, Lindsaea hornei (Baker) C.Chr., Lindsaea kirkii Hook. ex Baker, Lindsaea pervillei Mett. ex Kuhn		F	LC	end	no
Fern	Lomariopsidaceae	Lomariopsis pervillei (Mett.) Kuhn			O		end	yes
Fern	Marattiaceae	Angiopteris madagascariensis de Vriese	Angiopteris evecta auct. non (G.Forst.) Hoffm. sensu Baker F.M.S.	Baton monsennyer	F		ind	no
Fern	Nephrolepidaceae	Nephrolepis acutifolia (Desv.) H.Christ			R	NT	ind	yes
Fern	Nephrolepidaceae	Nephrolepis biserrata (Sw.) Schott		Fougère Tabac, Fouzer taba, Giant swordfern	C		ind	no
Fern	Oleandraceae	Oleandra annetii Tardieu	Oleandra distenta Kze. var. annetii Tard.		F		ind	yes
Fern	Ophioglossaceae	Ophioglossum pendulum L.			O		ind	no
Fern	Polypodiaceae	Alansmia elastica (Bory ex Willd.) Moguel & M.Kessler	Ctenopteris elastica (Bory ex Willd.) Copel., Polypodium elasticum Bory ex Willd., Terpsichore elastica (Bory ex Willd.) A.R.Sm., Xiphopteris elastica (Bory ex Willd.) Alston		O		ind	no
Fern	Polypodiaceae	Ceradenia sechellarum (Baker) Parris	Ctenopteris albobrunnea (Baker) Tardieu		O	VU	end	yes
Fern	Polypodiaceae	Cochlidium serrulatum (Sw.) L.E.Bishop	Xiphopteris serrulata (Sw.) Kaulf.		F		ind	no
Fern	Polypodiaceae	Grammitis pervillei (Mett. ex			O	VU	ind	yes

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
		Kuhn) Tardieu						
Fern	Polypodiaceae	Lepisorus spicatus (L.f.) Li Wang	Belvisia spicata (L.f.) Mirb.		R		ind	yes
Fern	Polypodiaceae	Microsorium punctatum (L.) Copel.	Microsorium punctatum (L.) Copel, Microsorium polycarpon (Cav.) Tard.		F		ind	no
Fern	Polypodiaceae	Phymatosorus scolopendria (Burm.f) Pic.Serm.	Microsorium scolopendria (Burm.f.) Copel. , Phymatodes scolopendria (Burm.f.) Ching	Kapiler	C		ind	no
Fern	Polypodiaceae	Pyrrosia lanceolata (L.) Farw.			F		ind	no
Fern	Pteridaceae	Acrostichum aureum L.	Acrostichum speciosum auct. non Willd.	Fouzer lanmar	F	LC	ind	no
Fern	Pteridaceae	Antrophyum callifolium Blume	Antrophyum reticulatum Kaulf.		R		ind	yes
Fern	Pteridaceae	Antrophyum immersum (Bory ex Willd.) Mett.			R	EN	ind	yes
Fern	Pteridaceae	Ceratopteris thalictroides (L.) Brongn.	Ceratopteris cornuta (Beauv.) Lepr.	Kreson lanmar	F	LC	ind	no
Fern	Pteridaceae	Haplopteris ensiformis (Sw.) E.H.Crane	Vittaria elongata Sw. var. ensiformis (Sw.) C.Chr., Vittaria ensiformis Sw., Vittaria lineata auct. non (L.) Sm., sensu Baker 1877		F		ind	no
Fern	Pteridaceae	Haplopteris scolopendrina (Bory) C.Presl	Vittaria scolopendrina (Bory) Schkuhr ex Thwaites		F		ind	no
Fern	Pteridaceae	Haplopteris zosterifolia (Willd.) E.H.Crane	Vittaria zosterifolia Willd.		R	CR	ind	yes
Fern	Pteridaceae	Pellaea doniana J.Sm. ex Hook.			F		ind	no
Fern	Pteridaceae	Pityrogramma calomelanos (L.) Link		Fouzer tatou	C		exo	no
Fern	Pteridaceae	Pteris quadriaurita Retz.			F		exo,?	no
Fern	Pteridaceae	Pteris tripartita Sw.			O		ind	no
Fern	Tectariaceae	Tectaria pleiotoma (Baker) C.Chr.			R		end	yes
Fern	Tectariaceae	Tectaria waterlotii (Tardieu) J.P.Roux			R		ind	yes
Fern	Thelypteridaceae	Cyclosorus dentatus (Forssk.) Ching	Christella dentata (Forssk.) Brownsey & Jermy, Thelypteris dentata (Forssk.) E.P.St.John		F		ind,?	no
Fern	Thelypteridaceae	Cyclosorus mauritanus (Fée) Ching			X			no

Class	Family	Species	Synonyms	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA	
Fern	Thelypteridaceae	Sphaerostephanos subtruncatus (Bory) Holttum	Dryopteris mauritiana var. gardineri C.Chr.		O		ind	no	
Fern	Thelypteridaceae	Sphaerostephanos unitus (L.) Holttum	Cyclosorus unitus (L.) Ching		F		ind	no	
Fern Ally	Lycopodiaceae	Huperzia ophioglossoides (Lam.) Rothm.	Huperzia sp.3 aff. phlegmaria, Lycopodium ophioglossoides Lam.		R		ind	yes	
Fern Ally	Lycopodiaceae	Huperzia phlegmaria (L.) Rothm.	Huperzia phlegmaria (L.) Rothm. var. phlegmaria, Huperzia phlegmaria var. tardieuae (Herter) Tardieu, Lycopodium phlegmaria L.		F		ind	no	
Fern Ally	Lycopodiaceae	Huperzia squarrosa (G.Forst.) Trevis.	Huperzia sp.2 aff. squarrosa (G.Forst.) Trevis., Lycopodium squarrosus G.Forst.		F		ind	no	
Fern Ally	Lycopodiaceae	Lycopodiella cernua (L.) Pic.Serm.	Lycopodiella cernua (L.) Pichi-Serm. var. seychellarum Nessel, Lycopodium cernuum L.	Fougère mariage, Fouzer mariaz, Fouzer maryaz	F		ind	no	
Fern Ally	Psilotaceae	Psilotum complanatum Sw.			O		ind	no	
Fern Ally	Psilotaceae	Psilotum nudum (L.) P.Beauv.		Pti sed	F		ind	no	
Fern Ally	Selaginellaceae	Selaginella fissidentoides (Hook. & Grev.) Spring		Lapat lezar	F		ind	no	
Fern Ally	Selaginellaceae	Selaginella sechellarum Baker		Lapat lezar	R		end,?	yes	
Bryophyta	Meteoriaceae	Aerobryopsis longissima (Dozy & Molk.) M. Fleisch.					ind	no	
Bryophyta	Octoblepharaceae	Octoblepharum albidum					ind	no	
Bryophyta	Rhizogoniaceae	Pyrrhobryum spiniforme					ind	no	
Marchantiophyta	Pleuroziaceae	Pleurozia gigantea (F.Weber) Lindb.	Pleurozia gigantea var. major (J.B.Jack) A.Evans 1892 = Pleurozia gigantea (F.Weber) Lindb. 1874 (Thiers 1993)., Pleurozia sphagnoides Trevis. 1877 = Pleurozia gigantea (F.Weber) Lindb. 1874 (Thiers 1993).					ind	no

**Annex 5.** Terrestrial and freshwater fauna of Silhouette Island. The main species for conservation are highlighted in blue. For animals (as opposed to plants) their choice can be more strongly influenced by a non-explicit emotional value (i.e. those species we just love more).

a) Vertebrates

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Amphibians	Anura	Hyperoliidae	Tachycnemis seychellensis	Krapo	F		end	yes
Amphibians	Anura	Ranidae	Ptychadaena mascareniensis				exo?	no
Amphibians	Anura	Sooglossidae	Nesomantis thomasseti	Pti grenwir	R	CR	end	yes
Amphibians	Anura	Sooglossidae	Sooglossus gardineri	Pti grenwir	F		end	yes
Amphibians	Anura	Sooglossidae	Sooglossus pipilodryas		R		end	yes
Amphibians	Anura	Sooglossidae	Sooglossus sechellensis	Pti grenwir	R		end	yes
Amphibians	Gymnophiona	Caecilidae	Grandisonia alternans	Leverter nwanr	F		end	yes
Amphibians	Gymnophiona	Caecilidae	Grandisonia larvata		F		end	yes
Amphibians	Gymnophiona	Caecilidae	Grandisonia sechellensis		R		end	yes
Amphibians	Gymnophiona	Caecilidae	Hypogeophis brevis		O		end	yes
Amphibians	Gymnophiona	Caecilidae	Hypogeophis rostratus		F		end	yes
Amphibians	Gymnophiona	Caecilidae	Praslinia cooperi				end	yes
Birds	Landbirds	Accipitridae	Milvus migrans	Black Kite			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Apodidae	Apus apus	Common Swift			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Caprimulgidae	Caprimulgus europaeus	Eurasian Nightjar			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Columbidae	Alectroenas pulcherrima Scopoli, 1786	Pizon olande, Pizon ble, Blue pigeon	C	LC	end	yes
Birds	Landbirds	Columbidae	Columba livia	Feral Pigeon			exo	
Birds	Landbirds	Columbidae	Geopelia striata	Barred Ground Dove			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Columbidae	Streptopelia picturata	Madagascar Turtle Dove			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Coraciidae	Coracias garrulus	European Roller			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Corvidae	Corvus splendens	Indian House Crow			exo	
Birds	Landbirds	Cuculidae	Cuculus canorus	Common Cuckoo			ind	

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Birds	Landbirds	Falconidae	Falco amurensis	Amur Falcon			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Falconidae	Falco araea Oberholser, 1917	Katiti, Seychelles Kestrel	O	VU	end	yes
Birds	Landbirds	Falconidae	Falco eleonora	Eleonora's Falcon			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Falconidae	Falco subbuteo	Eurasian Hobby			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Hirundinidae	Hirundo rustica	Barn Swallow			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Meropidae	Merops persicus	Blue-cheeked Bee-eater			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Motacillidae	Anthus trivialis	Tree Pipit			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Motacillidae	Motacilla cinerea	Grey Wagtail			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Motacillidae	Motacilla flava	Yellow Wagtail			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Motacillidae	Motacilla alba	White Wagtail			ind	
Birds	Landbirds	Nectariniidae	Nectarinia dussumieri Hartlaub, 1860	Kolibri; Seychelles Sunbird	C	LC	end	yes
Birds	Landbirds	Ploceidae	Foudia madagascariensis	Madagascar Fody			exo	
Birds	Landbirds	Psittaculidae	Psittacula eupatria wardii	Seychelles Green Parakeet	X	EX	end	yes
Birds	Landbirds	Psittaculidae	Psittacula krameri	Ring-necked Parakeet			exo	
Birds	Landbirds	Pycnonotidae	Hypsipetes crassirostris E.Newton, 1867	Merl, Bulbul	C	LC	end	yes
Birds	Landbirds	Strigidae	Otus insularis Tristram, 1880	Syer	X	EN	end	yes
Birds	Landbirds	Sturnidae	Acridotheres tristis	Common Mynah			exo	
Birds	Landbirds	Tytonidae	Tyto alba	Barn Owl			exo	
Birds	Landbirds	Zosteropidae	Zosterops sp. cf. semiflava	Chesnut-flanked White Eye	X	EX	end?	yes
Birds	Seabirds	Fregatidae	Fregate ariel	Lesser Frigatebird			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Fregatidae	Fregate minor	Great Frigatebird			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Phaethontidae	Phaethon lepturus	Payanke lake blan, Tropic bird	F	LC	ind	yes
Birds	Seabirds	Phaethontidae	Phaethon rubricauda	Red-Tailed Tropicbird			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Procellariidae	Pterodroma arminjoniana	Round Island Petrel			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Procellariidae	Puffinus bailloni	Tropical Shearwater			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Procellariidae	Puffinus pacificus	Wedge-tailed Shearwater			ind	



Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Birds	Seabirds	Stercorariidae	<i>Catharacta antarctica</i>	Brown Skua			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Anous stolidus</i>	Brown Noddy			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i>	Lesser Noddy			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	White-winged Black Tern			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Gygis alba</i>	Fairy Tern (Goeland blanc)			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>	Bridled Tern			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>	Sooty Tern			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Stema bengalensis</i>	Lesser Crested Tern			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Stema bergii</i>	Great Crested Tern			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Stema dougailii</i>	Roseate Tern			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Stema hirundo</i>	Common Tern			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sternidae	<i>Sternula saundersi</i>	Saunders's Tern			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sulidae	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	Brown Booby			ind	
Birds	Seabirds	Sulidae	<i>Sula sula</i>	Red-footed Booby			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Anatidae	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Northern Pintail			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Anatidae	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Eurasian Wigeon			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Anatidae	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Mallard			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Anatidae	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Garganey			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Ardeidae	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Ardeidae	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Purple Heron			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Ardeidae	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	Cattle Egret			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Ardeidae	<i>Butorides striatus degens</i>	Green-backed Heron / Striated Heron; Mannik	C	LC	end	yes
Birds	Shorebirds	Ardeidae	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret			ind	

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Birds	Shorebirds	Ardeidae	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i> Gmelin	Yellow Bittern			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Ardeidae	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Black-crowned Night Heron; Mannik lannwit	R	LC	ind	yes
Birds	Shorebirds	Charadriidae	<i>Charadrius asiaticus</i>	Caspian Plover			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Charadriidae	<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	Common Ringed Plover			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Charadriidae	<i>Charadrius leschen-aultii</i>	Greater Sand Plover			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Charadriidae	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Lesser Sand Plover			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Charadriidae	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Pacific Golden Plover			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Charadriidae	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	Grey Plover			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Dromadidae	<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	Crab-plover			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Glareolidae	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Oriental Pratincole			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Glareolidae	<i>Glareola pratincola</i>	Collared Pratincole			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Haematopodidae	<i>Haemato-pus ostralegus</i>	Eurasian Oystercatcher			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Rallidae	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common Moorhen			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	Ruddy Turnstone			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Calidris alba</i>	Sanderling			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	Curlew Sandpiper			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	Little Stint			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	Bar-tailed Godwit			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Eurasian Curlew			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Whimbrel			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Tringa Glareola</i>	Wood Sandpiper			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Common Greenshank			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Green Sandpiper			ind	

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common Redshank			ind	
Birds	Shorebirds	Scolopacidae	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	Terek Sandpiper			ind	
Fishes	Actinopterygii	Anguillidae	<i>Anguilla bicolor</i> Mc Clelland, 1844	Angi	O		ind	yes
Fishes	Actinopterygii	Aplocheilidae	<i>Pachypanchax playfairii</i> Gunther, 1866	Gourzon	A		end	yes
Fishes	Actinopterygii	Cichlidae	<i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> (Peters 1852)	Tilapia	C		exo	yes
Fishes	Actinopterygii	Eleotridae	<i>Eleotris fusca</i> (Schneider & Foster, 1801)	Kabo nwanr	R		ind	yes
Fishes	Actinopterygii	Eleotridae	<i>Ophiocara porocephala</i> (Valenciennes 1837)	Makanbale latet ron			ind	yes
Fishes	Actinopterygii	Lutjanidae	<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> (Forsskål, 1775)		C		ind	yes
Fishes	Actinopterygii	Terapontidae	<i>Terapon jarbua</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	Kakamatlo	A		ind	yes
Fishes	Gobioidei	Gobiidae	<i>Bathygobius meggitti</i> (Hora & Mukerji, 1936)	Gobie	O		ind	yes
Fishes	Gobioidei	Gobiidae	<i>Redigobius bikolanus</i> (Bleeker, 1867)		F		ind	yes
Fishes	Gobioidei	Ptereleotridae	<i>Parioglossus multiradiatus</i>	Larkansyel	R		end	yes
Mammals	Mammalia	Emballonuridae	<i>Coleura seychellensis</i> (Peters, 1868)	Sousouri Bannan, Sheath-tailed bat	R	CR	end	yes
Mammals	Mammalia	Pteropodidae	<i>Pteropus seychellensis</i> (Milne-Edwards, 1877)	Sousouri	C	LC	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Chamaeleonidae	<i>Archaius tigris</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	Kameleon	R	EN	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Chelonidae	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Green Turtle	F		ind	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Chelonidae	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Hawksbill Turtle	F		ind	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Colubridae	<i>Boaedon geometricus</i> (Schlegel, 1837)	Koulev zonn, Wolf snake	R	EN	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Colubridae	<i>Lycognathophis Seychellensis</i> (Schlegel, 1837)	Koulev gri	R	EN	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Gekkonidae	<i>Ailuronyx seychellensis</i> (Duméril & Bibron, 1834)	Bronze eye Gecko	A	LC	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Gekkonidae	<i>Ailuronyx tachyscopaeus</i> (Gerlach & Canning, 1996)	Dwarf Bronze Gecko	R	NT	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Gekkonidae	<i>Ailuronyx trachygaster</i> (Duméril & Bibron, 1851)	Giant Bronze Gecko	R	VU	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Gekkonidae	<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	Pacific House Gecko	F		exo	no
Reptiles	Reptilia	Gekkonidae	<i>Phelsuma astriata</i>	Lezar ver	F		end	no
Reptiles	Reptilia	Gekkonidae	<i>Phelsuma sundbergi</i> (Rendahl, 1939)	Lezar ver	A	LC	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Gekkonidae	<i>Urocotyledon inexpectata</i> (steiner, 1893)	Lezar Disik	A	LC	end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Reptiles	Reptilia	Pelomedusidae	<i>Pelusios castanoides</i> ssp. <i>Intergularis</i> (Bour, 1983)	Torti Soupap	R	CR	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Pelomedusidae	<i>Pelusios subniger</i> ssp. <i>Parietalis</i> (Bour, 1983)	Torti Soupap	R	CR	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Scincidae	<i>Janetaescincus braueri</i>	Burrowing skink, Brauer's skink	R	EN	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Scincidae	<i>Janetaescincus veseyfitzgeraldi</i> (Parker, 1947)	Vesey-fitzgerald's Burrowing Skink	C	EN	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Scincidae	<i>Mabuya seychellensis</i>	Seychelles Skink	F		end	no
Reptiles	Reptilia	Scincidae	<i>Pamelaesscinus gardineri</i> (Boulenger, 1909)	Borrowing Skink	R	LC	end	yes
Reptiles	Reptilia	Testudinidae	<i>Aldabrachelys gigantea</i>	Giant Tortoise	F		end	yes

#### b) Invertebrates

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Annelida	Hirudinea	Haemadipsidae	<i>Idiobdella daubani</i>		F		end	yes
Annelida	Hirudinea	Haemadipsidae	<i>Idiobdella seychellensis</i> Harding 1913		F		end	yes
Annelida	Oligochaeta	Acanthodrilidae	<i>Maheina braueri</i> (Michaelsen, 1897)				end	yes
Chelicerata	Acari	Holothyidae	<i>Michaelothrus seychellensis</i> (Thon, 1906)		R		end	yes
Chelicerata	Acari	Holothyidae	<i>Sternothyrus braueri</i> (Thon, 1906)		F		end	yes
Chelicerata	Amblypygi	Charontidae	<i>Charinus seychellensis</i>	Whip Spider	R		end	yes
Chelicerata	Amblypygi	Phrynichidae	<i>Phrynichus scaber</i> (Gervais, 1844)	Whip Scorpion Spider	R		end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Araneidae	<i>Cyrtophora citricola</i> (Forsskål, 1775)				ind,?	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Barychelidae	<i>Sason sechellanum</i> Simon, 1898		O		end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Clubionidae	<i>Clubiona mahensis</i> Simon, 1893		O		end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Ctenizidae	<i>Conothele truncicola</i> Saaristo, 2002	Trapdoor Spider	R		end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Ochyroceratidae	<i>Ouette ouette</i> Saaristo, 1998		R		end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Oonopidae	<i>Lionneta gerlachi</i> Saaristo, 2001		O		end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Oonopidae	<i>Lionneta silhouettei</i> Benoit, 1979		O		end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Palpimanidae	<i>Hybosida dauban</i> Platnick, 1979		R		end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Pholcidae	<i>Cenemus silhouette</i> Saaristo, 2001		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Pholcidae	<i>Spermophorides lascars</i> Saaristo, 2001		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Salticidae	<i>Baviola luteosignata</i> Wanless, 1984		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Salticidae	<i>Salpesia soricina</i> Simon, 1901		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Scytodidae	<i>Scytodes pholcoides</i> Simon, 1898		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Segestriidae	<i>Ariadna ustulata</i> Simon, 1898		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Sparassidae	<i>Damastes validus</i> Simon 1880	Bibouk			NE	end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Sparassidae	<i>Thomassetia seychellana</i> Hirst, 1911					end	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Symphytognathidae	<i>Patu silho</i> Saaristo, 1996		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Tetragnathidae	<i>Mesida thorellii</i> (Blackwall 1877)	Bib	R		ind	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Theraphosidae	<i>Nesiergus gardineri</i> (Hirst, 1911)		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Theraphosidae	<i>Nesiergus halophilus</i> Benoit, 1978		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Theridiosomatidae	<i>Andasta siltte</i> , Saaristo, 1996		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Theridiosomatidae	<i>Zoma zoma</i> Saaristo, 1996		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Thomisidae	<i>Thomisus stenningi</i> Mary Agard Pocock 1900	Crab Spider				ind	yes
Chelicerata	Arachnida	Zoridae	<i>Voraptus tenellus</i> (Simon, 1893)		R		ind	yes	
Chelicerata	Opiliones	Assamiidae	<i>Bandona palpalis</i> Roewer, 1927		R		ind	yes	
Chelicerata	Opiliones	Podoctidae	<i>Ibalonius bimaculatus</i> Loman, 1902		F		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Opiliones	Podoctidae	<i>Ibalonius flavopictus</i> Hirst, 1911		C		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Opiliones	Podoctidae	<i>Ibalonius inscriptus</i> Loman, 1902		O		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Opiliones	Podoctidae	<i>Ibalonius lomani</i> Hirst, 1911		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Opiliones	Podoctidae	<i>Sitalcicus incertus</i> Rambla, 1983		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Opiliones	Samoidae	<i>Benoitinus elegans</i> Rambla, 1983		R		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Opiliones	Samoidae	<i>Mitraceras pulchra</i> Rambla, 1983					yes	
Chelicerata	Schizomida	Hubbardiidae	<i>Apozomus gerlachi</i> Harvey, 2001		F		end	yes	
Chelicerata	Scorpiones	Buthidae	<i>Lychas braueri</i> (Kraepelin, 1896)		R		end	yes	

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Crustacea	Decapoda	Atyidae	<i>Caridina longirostris</i> (H.Milne-Edwards 1837)	Sevret labek long	C		ind	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Atyidae	<i>Caridina similis</i> Bouvier, 1904	Sevret labek kourt	C		end	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Atyidae	<i>Caridina</i> sp.1 aff. <i>serratiostris</i> (De Man, 1892)	Sevret tas blan	R		ind	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Atyidae	<i>Caridina typus</i> (H.Milne-Edwards 1837)	Sevret	C		ind	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Grapsidae	<i>Sesarmops impressum</i> Milne-Edwards, 1837	Krab larivyver	C		ind	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Macrobrachium australe</i> (Guérin-Ménenville, 1838)		R		ind	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Macrobrachium idae</i> Heller, 1862	Kanmaron zonn	C		ind	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Palaemonidae	<i>Macrobrachium lar</i> Fabricius, 1798	Kanmaron gran lebra	C		ind	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Potamonautidae	<i>Seychellum alluaudi</i> A.Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1893	Krab montanny; Seychelles River Crab	A	LC	end	yes
Crustacea	Decapoda	Sesarmidae	<i>Scandarma</i> sp. nov. (Keith pers. comm.)				end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Armadillidae	<i>Spherillo maculosus</i> Budde-Lund, 1904				end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Armadillidae	<i>Venezillo parvus</i> (Budde-Lund, 1885)		R		end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Irmaosidae	<i>Irmaos lobatus</i> Ferrara & Taiti, 1983		R		end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Irmaosidae	<i>Irmaos sechellarum</i> Ferrara & Taiti, 1983		R		end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Philosciidae	<i>Pseudosetaphora lateralis</i> (Budde-Lund, 1913)		R		end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Philosciidae	<i>Sechelloscia benoiti</i> Ferrara & Taiti, 1983		R		end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Philosciidae	<i>Sechelloscia mucronata</i> Ferrara & Taiti, 1983		R		end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Philosciidae	<i>Sechelloscia vanmoli</i> Ferrara & Taiti, 1983		R		end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Philosciidae	<i>Setaphora pallidemaculata</i> Budde-Lund, 1913		R		end	yes
Crustacea	Isopoda	Porcellionidae	<i>Mahehia laticauda</i> Budde-Lund, 1913		O		end	yes
Insecta	Blattodea	Blattellidae	<i>Balta crassivenosa</i> (Bolivar, 1924)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Blattodea	Blattellidae	<i>Hololeptoblatta pandanicola</i> Bolivar, 1924		R		end	yes
Insecta	Blattodea	Blattellidae	<i>Miriamrothschildia biplagiata</i> (Bolivar, 1924)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Blattodea	Blattellidae	<i>Miriamrotshcildia mahensis</i> Roth & Rivalut, 2002		R		end	yes
Insecta	Blattodea	Blattellidae	<i>Sliferia similis</i> (Bolivar, 1924)		R		end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Blattodea	Blattellidae	Theganopteryx lunulata Bolivar, 1924				end	yes
Insecta	Blattodea	Blattellidae	Theganopteryx minuta Bolivar, 1924				end	yes
Insecta	Blattodea	Nocticolidae	Nocticola gerlachi Roth, 2003		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Aderidae	Aderus clavicornis (Champion, 1917)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Aderidae	Aderus seychellarum (Champion, 1917)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Aderidae	Aderus torticornis (Champion, 1917)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Anthicidae	Eurygenius convexicollis Champion, 1917		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Anomoderus rugosicollis Aurivillius, 1922		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Ceresium albopubens Fairmaire, 1891		O		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Ceresium flavipes (Fabricius, 1792)		C		ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Coptops humerosa Fairmaire, 1872		O		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Mahenes multifasciatus Vives, 2007		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Mahenes semifasciatus Aurivillius, 1922		O		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Micronoemia albosignata Aurivillius, 1922		O		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Micronoemia gerlachi Vives, 2007		R			yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Micronoemia glauca Aurivillius, 1922		O			yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Obrium nitidicolle Aurivillius, 1922		F		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Olenecamptus bilobus (Fabricius, 1801)		C		exo,?	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Prosoplus dentatus (Olivier, 1792)		O		ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Pterolophia instabilis Aurivillius, 1922		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Ropica sechellarum Breuning, 1957		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Sybra fauveli (Théry, 1897)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Sybra geminata (Klug, 1832)		R		exo	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Xystrocera globosa (Olivier, 1795)		C		ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Bikasha fortipunctata Maulik, 1931		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Pratima costata Maulik, 1931		R		end	yes



Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Pratima variabilis Maulik, 1931		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Rhyparida scotti Maulik, 1931		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Seychellaltica gardineri Biondi, 2002		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Seychellaltica krishna (Maulik, 1931)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Cleridae	Steocylidrus dimidiatus Schenkling, 1921		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Coccinellidae	Scymnus cryptogonoides Sicard, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Coccinellidae	Scymnus lunulatus Sicard, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Coccinellidae	Scymnus voeltzkowi (Weise, 1910)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Achoragus tener Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Araecerus fasciculatus (Degeer, 1775)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Baridomorpha triplaris Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Chaerorrhinodes tenuiculus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Choragus bolus Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Cratopus muticus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Cratopus segregatus				ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Cryphalus pallidus Eichhoff, 1871		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Cycloterodes sechellarum Kolbe, 1910		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Dysnos aethiops Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Endaeopsis delicatus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Epitaphius licheneus Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Eucycloterus terreus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Eugnoristus braueri Kolbe, 1910		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Euops viriditinctus Champion, 1914		F		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Euphasalis amitina Kolbe, 1910		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Himatinum brevisculum Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Himatinum rugipenne Champion, 1914		R		end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Hormiscops laetus Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Hormiscops sorbrinus Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Hormiscops tibialis Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Lasiotrupis clavigera Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Microtrupis longipennis Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Microtrupis piligera Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Microtrupis puncticeps Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Orthotemnus filiformis Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phlaeophagosoma conicicolle Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates albosetosus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates curvipes Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates cylindricus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates duplovestitus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates foveiventris Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates gibbistrois Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates hispidulus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates nigrolimbatus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates pandanicola Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates peropacus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates stevensoniae Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates tenuis Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobates vittatus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Phoenicobatesopsis echinatus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Platypus lepidus Chapuis, 1866		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Polytus mellerborgi (Boheman, 1838)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Proeces compressicollis Champion, 1914		R		end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Rhetogenes sexcristatus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Rhetogenes spurcus Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Scirtetinus eumelas Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Scirtetinus piceus Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Shutea acminatum (Champion, 1914)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Sintorops alloeus Jordan, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Sphodrias magdaloides Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenomimus orientalis Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenopentarthrum pandanae Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis biformis Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis caliginosa Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis conicicephala Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis convexiuscula Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis dumetorum Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis filum Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis nemoralis Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis parallela Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis polita Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis sericata Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Stenotrupis silvicola Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Trapezirrhynchus silhouettensis Champion, 1914		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Histeridae	Aeletes daubani (Scott, 1913)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Histeridae	Aeletes davidsoni (Scott, 1913)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Histeridae	Platylomalus alluaudi (Schmidt, 1893)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	Bourdonnaisia silhouettae Scott, 1913		F		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Limnichidae	Hyphalus madli Hernando & Ribera, 2004		R		end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Nesohoplias senecionis Scott, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Saprosites palmarum (Scott, 1913)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Scydmaenidae	Stenichnoteras montanum Scott, 1921		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Amarygmus seychellensis Gebien, 1922		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Bradymerus hispidus Gebien, 1922		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Bradymerus seychellensis Gebien, 1922		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Camarothelops braueri Kolbe, 1910		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Enicmosoma punctum Gebien, 1922		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Heterophyllus atomus Gebien, 1922		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Platydema inaequidens (Fairmaire, 1880) seychellarum Gebien, 1922		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Pseudhadrus braueri Kolbe, 1910		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Pseudhadrus seriatus Kolbe, 1910		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Rhipidandrus speculifrons (Gebien, 1922)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Tagalus cavifrons (Fairmaire, 1893)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Uloma crenatostiata Fairmaire, 1868		R		end	yes
Insecta	Dermaptera	Anisolabididae	Antisolabis scotti (Burr, 1910)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Dermaptera	Spongiphoridae	Chaetolabia fryeri (Burr, 1910)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Dermaptera	Spongiphoridae	Chaetospania gardineri (Burr, 1910)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Diptera	Dolichopodidae	Chaetogonopteron marronense Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007		O		end	yes
Insecta	Diptera	Muscidae	Dichaetomyia fasciculifera	Red-Eyed Fly				
Insecta	Ephemeroptera	Leptophlebiae	Maheathraulius scotti (Eaton, 1913)		F		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Ceratocombidae	Ceratocombus insularis Reuter, 1893		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Ceratocombidae	Gen. ? alboclavatus Distant, 1913		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Cicadidae	Yanga seychellensis	Cicada				
Insecta	Hemiptera	Enicocephalidae	Cocles silhouettensis Villiers, 1975		O		end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Hemiptera	Hydrometridae	Hydrometra ambulator Stal, 1855		O		ind	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Margarodidae	Gigantococcus dilleniae Gerlach, 2010		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Membracidae	Leptocentrus madli Boulard, 1995		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Membracidae	Madlinus seychellensis Boulard, 1995		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Mesoveliidae	Seychelovelvia hygrobia Andersen & Polhemus, 2003		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Pentatomidae	Amirantea gardineri Distant, 1909		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Calphurnioides elongatus Distant, 1913		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Empicoris rubromaculatus (Blackburn, 1889)		O		ind	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Nagusta maura Distant, 1913		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Oncocephalus sordidus Stal, 1855		O		ind	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Polytoxus modestus Distant, 1913		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Rochonia galeatus Distant, 1913		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Stenolemus madagascariensis (Westwood, 1846)		O		ind	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Veliidae	Microvelia repentina Distant, 1904		O		ind	yes
Insecta	Hemiptera	Veliidae	Picaultia pronotalis Distant, 1913		O		end	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Adelomyrmex sc01		R		end?	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Adelomyrmex sc03		R		end?	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Adelomyrmex sc04		R		end?	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Cerapachys sc01		R		end?	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Discothyrea sc01		R		end?	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Discothyrea sc03		R		end?	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Discothyrea scm01		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Pheidole braueri Forel, 1897		R		end	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Proceratium sc02		R		end?	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Proceratium scm01		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Proceratium scm02		R		ind	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Strumigenys scotti Forel, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Terataner scotti Forel, 1912		R		end?	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Tetramorium bicarinatum (Nylander, 1846)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Vollenhovia oblonga (Smith, 1860) alluaudi (Emery, 1894)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Vollenhovia piroskae Forel, 1912		F		end	yes
Insecta	Isoptera	Kalotermitidae	Glyptotermes scotti (Homgren, 1909)		F		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Arctiidae	Exilisia subfusca (Fryer, 1912)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Arctiidae	Mahensia seychellarum Fryer, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Arctiidae	Nyctemera seychellensis (Hampson, 1908)		F		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Epermeniidae	Epermenia moza Butler, 1878		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Gelechiidae	Apocritica chromatica Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Gracilariidae	Acrocercops angelica Meyrick, 1919		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Gracilariidae	Cuphodes luxuriosa Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Gracilariidae	Cuphodes tridora Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Heliodinidae	Epicroesa sp.		O		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Lyonetiidae	Lyonetia probolactis Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Metachandidae	Metachanda columnata Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Metachandidae	Metachanda crypsitricha Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Metachandidae	Metachanda glaciata Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Metachandidae	Metachanda hydraula Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Metachandidae	Metachanda noctivaga Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Momphidae	Ascalenia isotacta (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Momphidae	Stagmatophora hieroglypta Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Bocana sp.		R		end,?	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Gesonnia pansalis (Walker, 1858)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Nymphalidae	Hypolimnas misippus	Danaid Eggfly, Mimic, Diadem				

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Nymphalidae	Melanitis leda	Common Evening Brown				
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Nymphalidae	Vanessa cardui	Painted Lady				
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Oecophoridae	Anachastis digitata Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Oecophoridae	Chanystis syrtopa Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Cadarena pudoraria (Fabricius, 1781)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Glaucocharis muscela (Fryer, 1912)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Herpetogramma licarsialis Walker, 1859		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Mimudea ablactalis (Walker, 1859)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Piletocera basalis (Walker, 1865)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Stemorrhages sericea (Drury, 1770)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Sphingidae	Cephonodes tamsi Griveaud, 1960	Seychelles bee hawkmoth	R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Sphingidae	Macroglossum alluaudi Joannis, 1893	Seychelles hummingbird hawkmoth	R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Sphingidae	Nephele leighi Joicey & Talbot, 1921		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Sphingidae	Temnora fumosa (Walker, 1856) pekoveri (Walker, 1877)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Afrocelestis lochaea (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis crobylora (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis cyanodesma (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis ensifera (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis fricata (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis ichnora (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis lactiflua (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis nephalia (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis rhothiaula (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Amphixystis rorida (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Erechthias calypta Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Erechthias methodica (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Opogona florea (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Opogona heliogramma (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Tinea coronata Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Tinea milichopa Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tortricidae	Cryptophlebia chaomorpha (Meyrick, 1929)		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tortricidae	Olothreutes conchopleura (Meyrick, 1911)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Lepidoptera	Tortricidae	Olothreutes hygrantis Meyrick, 1911		R		end	yes
Insecta	Neuroptera	Coniapterygidae	Semidalis africana Enderlein, 1906		R		ind	yes
Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	Agriocnemis pygmaea (Rambar, 1842)		O		ind	yes
Insecta	Odonata	Coenagrionidae	Teinobasis alluaudi (Martin, 1896)		O	VU	ind	yes
Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	Diplacodes trivialis	Chalky Percher				
Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	Pantala flavescens	Globe Skimmer, Wandering Glider				
Insecta	Odonata	Libellulidae	Tremea limbata	Black Marsh Trotter, Ferruginous Glider, Voyaging Glider				
Insecta	Odonata	Megapodagrionidae	Allolestes maclachlani Selys, 1869	Damselfly		EN	end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Enoplotettix gardineri Bolivar			EN	end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Euschmidtidae	Euschmidtia cruciformis	Monkey grasshopper			end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Grillacrididae	Prosopogryllacris sechellensis (Bolivar, 1895)			LC	end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Fryerius aphonoides (Bolivar, 1912)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Gryllapterus tomentosus Bolivar, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Orthoxiphus nigrifrons (Bolivar, 1912)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Phaeogryllus fuscus Bolivar, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Phaloria insularis insularis (Bolivar, 1912)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Scottiola salticiformis (Bolivar, 1912)		C		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Seychellesia longicercata Bolivar, 1912	Flightless Cricket	C		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Seychellesia nitidula Bolivar, 1912	Flightless Cricket	F		end	yes



Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Seychellesia patellifera Bolivar, 1912	Flightless Cricket	F		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Subtiloria succineus (Bolivar, 1912)		R		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Gryllidae	Trigonidium bolivari (Chopard, 1968)		C		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Mogoplistidae	Ornebius validus (Bolivar, 1895)		C		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Tetrigidae	Amphinotus nymphula (Bolivar, 1912)		O		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Tetrigidae	Amphinotus pupulus (Bolivar, 1912)		O		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Tetrigidae	Coptotiggia cristata Bolivar, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Tettigonidae	Brachyphysis visenda (Bolivar, 1912)		F		end	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Tettigonidae	Odontolakis sexpunctatus (Serville, 1839)		R		end,?	yes
Insecta	Orthoptera	Tettigonidae	Pelerinus rostratus (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878)	Kasbol		LC	end	yes
Insecta	Phasmatodea	Lonchodidae	Carausius alluaudi (Bolivar, 1895)		C		end	yes
Insecta	Phasmatodea	Lonchodidae	Carausius gardineri Bolivar & Ferriere, 1912		O		end	yes
Insecta	Phasmatodea	Lonchodidae	Carausius scotti Bolivar & Ferriere, 1912	Scott's Stick Insect	R		end	yes
Insecta	Phasmatodea	Lonchodidae	Carausius sechellensis (Bolivar, 1895)		O		end	yes
Insecta	Phasmatodea	Phyllidae	Phyllium bioculatum Gray, 1832	Seychelles Leaf Insect	R		end	yes
Insecta	Phasmatodea	Platycranidae	Graffaea sechellensis Bolivar & Ferriere, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Psocoptera	Caeciliusidae	Caecilius sechellensis Enderlein, 1931		R		end	yes
Insecta	Psocoptera	Hemipsocidae	Anopistoscena specularifrons Enderlein, 1912		R		end	yes
Insecta	Trichoptera	Odontoceridae	Leptodermatopteryx tenuis Ulmer, 1910		C		end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Acavidae	Stylodonta studeriana (Férussac, 1821)		C	EN	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Acavidae	Stylodonta unidentata (Holten, 1802)		F	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Cerastuidae	Pachnodus (Nesiocerastus) ornatus (Dufo, 1840)		F	EN	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Cerastuidae	Pachnodus (Nesiocerastus) oxoniensis Gerlach, 1994	Land Snail	O	CR	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Cerastuidae	Pachnodus (Nesiocerastus) praslinus Gerlach, 1990		F	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Cerastuidae	Pachnodus (Pachndous) niger (Dufo, 1840)		F	EN	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Cerastuidae	Pachnodus (Pachndous) silhouettanus Cap. & Van	Land Snail		EN	end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
			Mol					
Mollusca	Mollusca	Cerastuidae	Pachnodus (Pachnodus) lionetti Van Mol & Coppois, 1980		O	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Chronidae	Nesokaliella intermedia Gerlach, 2001		R	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Helicarionidae	Dupontia levensonia Gerlach, 2003		R	CR	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Helicarionidae	Pilula mahensiana (Martens, 1898)		R	EN	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Hydrobiidae	Moominia willii Gerlach, 2003	Moominia Snail	R	EN	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Pomatisidae	Tropidophora pulchra (Gray, 1834)		F		end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Punctidae	Punctum seychellarum Gerlach, 1998		R	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Acanthennea erinacea (Martens, 1898)		R	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Augustula braueri (Martens, 1898)		R	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Careoradula perelegans (Martens, 1898)		R	EN	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Edentulina dussumieri (Dufo, 1840)		F		end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Edentulina moreleti (Adams, 1868)		R	EN	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Glabrennea gardineri (Sykes, 1909)		R	EN	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Glabrennea silhouettensis (Verdcourt, 1994)		R	CR	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Gonaxis souleyetianus			LC	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Priodiscus serratus (Adams, 1868)		R	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Priodiscus spinosus Gerlach, 1995		R	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Silhouettia silhouettae (Martens, 1898)	Silhouette Carnivorous Snail	F	VU	end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Streptaxidae	Stereosteles nevilli (Adams, 1868)		F		end	yes
Mollusca	Mollusca	Thiaridae	Paludomus ajanensis Morelet, 1860		R	EN	end	yes
Myriapoda	Chilopoda	Mecistocephalidae	Mecistocephalus sechellarum Demange, 1981		R		end	yes
Myriapoda	Chilopoda	Scutigera	Seychellonema gerlachi Butler, Edgecombe, Ball & Giribert, 2010		R		end	yes
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	Pachybolidae	Eucarlia mauriesi Golovatch & Korsós, 1992.		R		end	yes
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	Pachybolidae	Spiromanus braueri (Attems, 1900)		O		end	yes

Group	Class	Family	Species	Vernacular names	Rarity	IUCN	Origin	KBA
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	Siphonophoridae	Siphonophora silhouettensis Attems, 1900		O		end	yes
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	Siphonotidae	Rhinotus densepilosus Golovatch & Korsós, 1984		O		end	yes
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	Siphonotidae	Rhinotus vanmoli Mauriès, 1980		F		end	yes
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	Spirostreptidae	Sechelleptus seychellarum	Seychelles giant millipedes	F		end	yes
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	Spirostreptidae	Sechelleptus unilineatus Golovatch & Korsós, 1992		F		end	yes
Myriapoda	Diplopoda	Zephroniidae	Sechelliosoma forcipatum Brölemann, 1896	Seychelles pill-millipede	R	EN	ind	yes
Nemertea	Nemertea	Prosorhochmidae	Geonemertes arvicola		F		end	no

**Annex 6.** List of infrastructures relevant to Silhouette CMP.

Infrastructure name	Description, function and capacity	Ownership
IDC office		
IDC guest house	IDC guest house provides low cost accommodation on the island, at approximately 30 Euros / SCR 500 per night, including meals.	
IDC village shop	IDC village shop stocks a variety of biscuits, drinks, and staples, as well as meat, fish, and eggs. Village residents are restricted to six bottles of beer per week, as per IDC island regulations.	
IDC Island Manager's house		
ICS office & Conservation centre	The historic building is protected as a national monument. It was recently (2001) renovated and is located next to the Grann Kaz restaurant. As of August 2013, plans are underway to build a new Conservation Centre on the other side of Grann Kaz.	
ICS staff accommodation	Two houses: One 2-bedroom detached house (for the Conservation Rangers), and One 2-bedroom detached house (for the Conservation Officer).	IDC
Hilton Labriz hotel	This hotel, 3.5/5-star, has 111 villas. At maximum occupancy it can accommodate 220 guests. A compound behind the hotel accommodates 350 hotel staff.	
Water supply	The island's water is extracted from a catchment located just below Jardin Marron, which the River La Passe flows into. This water enters a pipe and is carried to three separate tanks (30m <sup>3</sup> ) located some distance from the hotel (still in the forest) and then finally into a big tank (332m <sup>3</sup> ) behind the hotel staff compound. The water is treated twice with UV rays to kill bacteria and purify (no chemicals are used as this is a National Park). It is then piped to the hotel and village as drinking water. On average, daily water consumption for the island as a whole is 350m <sup>3</sup> . The island's drought relief protocol uses reverse osmosis of sea water to supplement drinking water supplies occasionally as needed between June and October (the prime time for water shortages). During water shortages the village supply is also switched off at set times each day, but the hotel always has water because of the paying guests.	
Waste water sewage treatment plant	Waste water is collected and treated in a sewage treatment plant to Ministry of Health standards. The disinfection and effluent removal is all biological and the final effluent (the clear water) is treated with UV. This water is then used for the toilet, irrigation and fire fighting.	
Grann Kaz restaurant	Family home of the Dauban family, it is protected as a National Monument by the Seychelles National Heritage Foundation. The whole house was built in local Takamaka wood with the floor raised about 1.5m above the ground on stone pillars to obtain a better airing of the building. The main dining room houses various pieces of furniture from the colonial period and the house is a great example of historic Seychelles architecture. The house was renovated in 2001 and is presently used as a Creole restaurant for the Hilton Labriz hotel.	

La Belle Tortue guest house		
Dive centre	PADI 5-star dive centre, organizing dives around Silhouette and also just off North Island.	
Accommodation Next to Dive Centre	Accommodation for Dive Centre staff and for some important staff at the hotel, as well as the Island doctor.	
Grand Barbe habitations	Accommodation for 3 residents.	
La Passe village	The human population of La Passe in September 2012 was 90 individuals.	
La Passe village school	As of 2014, the La Passe village school has been closed indefinitely, due to the small number of students attending. There are plans to use it as a center for education and training in ecology and tourism.	
Health care	Air-conditioned rooms for up to 4 male and 4 female patients, a doctor's room, and operating room. A dentist makes occasional visits. There is a doctor on-call 24/7 on the island, as well as a hotel nurse, IDC nurse, and a number of other people trained to deal with diving injuries (Silhouette has one of the few decompression chambers in the western Indian Ocean region).	
Jetty terminal	Two jetty 'branches' and typically about six boats of varying size (e.g., dive boat, Hilton shuttle ferry, smaller Hilton boats, etc.)	
Helipad	By the jetty: ZilAir helicopters land up to three times per day according to demand	

**Annex 7.** Illustration of the system set up by ICS in 2017 for Conservation Management Planning, Recording, and Efficiency Assessment. Under each "Thematic sub-section", specific objectives (or projects) are defined along with a work plan of target activities for the current year. An additional column is added in the thematic sub-sections providing the actions or results actually recorded for monthly reports with a subjective rating for assessing the level of completion of the action.

**ANNUAL REPORT EXECUTIVE SUMMARY SHEET**

**SUMMARY COMMENTS**  
 Briefly explain any deficient ratings and propose solutions for how problems can be addressed. Keep your comments within the box.

THEMATIC SUB-SECTIONS	INDEX RATING
<u>1 FUNDS / ENDOWMENT / INCOME</u>	
<u>2 INFRASTRUCTURE</u>	
<u>3 PLANNING DOCUMENTS</u>	
<u>4 ECO-TOURISM</u>	
<u>5A MONITORING: Physical Parameters</u>	
<u>5B MONITORING: Terrestrial &amp; Coastal Life</u>	
<u>5C MONITORING: Marine Life</u>	
<u>6 ECOSYSTEM STATUS &amp; RESTORATION</u>	
<u>7 CONTROL OF INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES</u>	
<u>8 POLLUTION</u>	
<u>9 POACHING CONTROL</u>	
<u>10 MEETINGS, REPORTING &amp; PUBLIC AWARENESS</u>	
<u>11 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS, REQUESTS, AND ISSUES</u>	
<b>OVERALL ANNUAL SUMMARY RATING</b>	

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CALCULATING RATINGS**

**NOTE:** R Column = subjective ratings should be given using the following index categories based on the level of completion of each targeted activity listed in the WORKPLAN column (**ONLY** when completing the annual report):  
 1 – 0-20%    2 – 20-40%    3 – 40-60%    4 – 60-80%    5 – 80-100%

a) Sub-section Summary Index ratings for the year are produced by calculating the mean index rating per section.

b) An Overall Annual Summary Index rating for the year is produced by calculating the mean index rating for all sections.

**Annex 7 (continuation).** Here, a detail view of one of the Thematic sub-sections of the ICS management planning and recording form.

<b>5</b>	<b>MONITORING</b>	<b>WORKPLAN</b>	<b>MONTHLY REPORT: June 2017</b>	
	<b>Objectives</b>	<b>Target Activities: 2017-18</b>	<b>Achievements</b>	<b>R</b>
	<b>PHYSICAL PARAMETERS:</b>			
	<b>Weather:</b> Monitor ambient weather patterns	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acquire and install an Automatic Weather Station in collaboration with IDC and the Seychelles Metrological Office.</li> <li>Daily temperature, and rainfall recordings.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mean temperature XX</li> <li>Mean rainfall XX</li> </ul>	
	<b>Coastal Erosion:</b> Assess coastal erosion and propose mitigation measures to combat erosion around Silhouette. Develop a standardised protocol using indicators for the monitoring of coastal erosion.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OIP GOS-UNDP-GEF Consultants to work with ICS to develop revise, standardise and enhance beach erosion monitoring protocols and review proposed mitigative measures to combat erosion.</li> <li>Implement new beach erosion monitoring protocol devised under OIP GOS-UNDP-GEF Project as of July 2017, onwards.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>First draft of report is currently under review and should be completed by July 2017.</li> <li>Protocols still being finalised.</li> </ul>	
	<b>Sea Surface Temperature:</b> Monitor sea surface temperature variations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sea Surface Temperatures monitoring:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>--Increase number of temperature probes deployed from 0 to 4.</li> <li>--Download data at 6 month intervals.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>XX new probes deployed as of XX around Silhouette.</li> <li>Data downloaded for Sites XXX in XX. Data from loggers XXX will be downloaded XXX.</li> </ul>	
	<b>Water Quality:</b> Monitor water quality variations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Develop new water quality monitoring protocols under OIP GOS-UNDP-GEF Project in 2017;</li> <li>Implement monitoring by April 2018.</li> <li>Water quality monitoring: Six (6) sites to be monitored per month</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protocols not yet developed.</li> <li>Monitoring not yet implemented.</li> </ul>	
				<b>MEAN</b>

**Annex 8.** Action Plan. 'Duration' indicates the estimated number of days of work over a year, which multiplied by the number of staff indicated in the column 'Actors' gives the estimated human resources needed (men days).



# Silhouette Island Conservation Action Plan

<b>ProjectID</b>	1	Terrestrial ecosystem permanent plots monitoring						<b>Priority</b>	High
<b>Goal</b>	Critical ecosystems are maintained (in natural areas) or recovering (in semi-natural areas)								
1 Develop/Review a protocol for the set up of permanent vegetation plots and get it started with the ICS conservation team		<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-04-18	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years		
		<b>Status</b>	Planned	<b>End</b>	30-04-18	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825		
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
ICS	2-Silhouette Island Conservation	François Baguette	1	5	1	To review draft prepared by Bruno Senterre			
2 Set up 2 new permanent plots (up to 10 plots)		<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-18	<b>Frequency</b>	Annually		
		<b>Status</b>	Planned	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	365		
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
ICS			2	12					
3 Monitor all existing permanent plots		<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-22	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years		
		<b>Status</b>	Planned	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825		
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
UniSey			2	12		students?			
ICS			2	12					
4 Develop a monitoring protocol for reptiles and terrestrial invertebrates (as indicator species of ecosystem zoological health)		<b>Priority</b>	Optional	<b>Start</b>	01-01-18	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years		
		<b>Status</b>	Planned	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825		
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
ICS	Consultant		1	10					
<b>ProjectID</b>	2	Terrestrial ecosystem mapping & distribution						<b>Priority</b>	Moderate
<b>Goal</b>	Data on ecosystem distribution increases, based on field observation and remotely sensed imagery								
5 Capture new, high resolution, remotely sensed imagery of the island		<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-09-17	<b>Frequency</b>	Once		
		<b>Status</b>	Planned	<b>End</b>	01-08-18	<b>Timelaps</b>			
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
ICS			2	25					
ICS	Consultant		1	25					

6	Two KBA-like explorations focussed on habitat distribution data	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-01-18	<b>Frequency</b> Monthly
		<b>Status</b> Planned	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 30

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

ICS			2	12		
-----	--	--	---	----	--	--

<b>ProjectID</b> 3	Terrestrial ecosystem restoration					<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>	Key sites are actively managed to control invasive species and/or facilitate native species in their ecosystems					

7	Develop/Review an ecosystem restoration plan for Jardin Marron, Glacis Grand Barbe Trail 1 & 2, Sheath-tailed bat home range	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-06-17	<b>Frequency</b> 5-Years
		<b>Status</b> Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-18	<b>Timelaps</b> 1825

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

ICS			2	5		
-----	--	--	---	---	--	--

8	Restore one site according to restoration planning	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-08-17	<b>Frequency</b> Annually
		<b>Status</b> 4-Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 365

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

ICS						xx to be assessed
-----	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------

9	Develop/Review a native plant nursery management plan	<b>Priority</b> Optional	<b>Start</b> 01-07-17	<b>Frequency</b> 5-Years
		<b>Status</b> Planned	<b>End</b> 01-03-18	<b>Timelaps</b> 1825

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

ICS			1	5		
-----	--	--	---	---	--	--

10	Native plant nursery development and maintenance	<b>Priority</b> Optional	<b>Start</b> 01-06-17	<b>Frequency</b> Monthly
		<b>Status</b> Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 15

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

ICS			4	24		2 times/month x 1 day/time x 12 months = 24 d
-----	--	--	---	----	--	---

11	La Passe native plant trail maintenance	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-01-16	<b>Frequency</b> Monthly
		<b>Status</b> Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 15

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

ICS			2	20		
-----	--	--	---	----	--	--

<b>ProjectID</b> 4	Mangrove monitoring					<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>	Mangroves are maintained and healthy					

12 Set up/Monitor mangrove monitoring plots **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-01-18 **Frequency** 5-Years  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 1825

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant 1 5 1

145 Map the coverage of all mangroves **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-18 **Frequency** 5-Years  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 1825

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 2 1

**ProjectID** 5 **Seagrass ecosystem monitoring** **Priority** Moderate  
**Goal** Assess and establish a baseline to improve the understanding of the current status and diversity of seagrass around Silhouette in order to improve management of this resource

13 Develop, standardise and enhance Seagrass monitoring protocols and review proposed seagrass conservation management plan. **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-07-17 **Frequency** 5-Years  
**Status** Active **End** 01-07-18 **Timelaps** 1825

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant 1 5

**ProjectID** 6 **Coral reef monitoring** **Priority** Moderate  
**Goal** Preserve this critical habitat for its biodiversity value and for the ecosystem services it provides

14 Conduct annual coral reef survey during November to January (preferably 10 sites to be surveyed during a 6 week interval) **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-12-17 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 4 10

15 Monitoring in response to coral mortality events as and when they occur (bleaching, disease, COT seastars, cyclone, algal bloom, and marine invasive species). **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-12-17 **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 4

**ProjectID** 7 **Koko-d-mer conservation** **Priority** Moderate  
**Goal** Ensure the viability and regeneration of the Coco de Mer forest on Silhouette Island

16 Census and monitoring of the population of Lodoicea maldivica at Jardin Marron **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-11-18 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 2 5

17 Develop a species conservation action plan for the population of Lodoicea maldivica **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-01-19 **Frequency** 5-Years  
**Status** Planned **End** 01-01-20 **Timelaps** 1825

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 5

**ProjectID** 8 **Plant species conservation** **Priority** Moderate  
**Goal** To update the status of all KBA plant species on Silhouette Island in view of guiding decision making

18 Field exploration for a selection of species **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-18 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 2 15

ICS Consultant 1 15

19 Develop a species action plan for the selected species with updated field data **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-04-18 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** Planned **End** 01-05-18 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant 1 15

ICS 2 15

**ProjectID** 9 **Sheath-Tailed Bat monitoring** **Priority** High  
**Goal** To ensure the viability of the STB population on Silhouette Island

20 Conduct monthly roost counts at La Passe **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-97 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 2 1

21 Conduct occasional STB walking transects and point counts using handheld bat detectors as and when needed **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-01-15 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 2 2

22 Place automatic Anabat detectors at potential areas where STB may occur **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-06-15 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 15

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 2 20

23 Replace/maintain the video camera in the La Passe roost to be able to view the Sheath-tailed bats remotely from the Conservation Centre **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-08-15 **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 1 1 staff + 1 contractor: 0,5 days

24 Produce a Best Code-of-conduct for Sheath-tailed bats **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-07-17 **Frequency** Once  
**Status** 6-Finished **End** 01-01-18 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant 1 6

**ProjectID** 10 **Bird (re)introductions** **Priority** Moderate  
**Goal** To ensure a viable population of Black Parrot and Seychelles white Eye on Silhouette Island to improve their national conservation status and to provide replacement on Silhouette of extinct species

25 Black Parrot habitat suitability assessment and feasibility study **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-18 **Frequency** Once  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-18 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant 1 30

146 White Eye habitat suitability assessment and feasibility study **Priority** Recommended **Start** **Frequency** Once  
**Status** 1-Proposal **End** **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

<b>ProjectID</b>							<b>Priority</b>
11	Bird sightings						Low
<b>Goal</b>	Provide continuation to long-term bird dataset for research and eco-touristim purposes (bird watchers)						
26	Record list of nesting bird species on Silhouette	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Annually
		<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	365
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			1	3		
27	Sea & Shore Bird full island counts: weekly counts during turtle patrols	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	06-10-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Weekly
		<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	7
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			2	0	time already covered under turtles monitoring	
133	Opportunistic sighting of vagrant and migrant birds	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	06-10-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Opportunistic
		<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
147	Assess population size of endemic landbirds with emphasis on Seychelles Kestrel	<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>		<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
		<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>		<b>Timelaps</b>	1825
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			7	7	1	50 to 70 man days (6 days x 7 observers for 33
<b>ProjectID</b>							<b>Priority</b>
12	Sea turtles monitoring						Moderate
<b>Goal</b>	Ensure the sustainability of the nesting turtle population on Silhouette Island						
28	Patrols conducted at La Passe, Baie Cipailles, Anse Lascars and Anse Patates	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	06-10-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Weekly
		<b>Status</b>	Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	7
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			2	52		
29	Patrols conducted at Grand Barbe weekly from October to March and semi-monthly during April to October	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	06-10-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Monthly
		<b>Status</b>	Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	15
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			2	40		

IDC		1	40	skipper				
30	Production/Review of turtle conservation management plans	<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-08-14	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years	
		<b>Status</b>	Active	<b>End</b>	01-08-19	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
ICS		1						
129	Conduct opportunistic patrol where and when needed	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-17	<b>Frequency</b>	Opportunistic	
		<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>		
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
ICS								
<b>ProjectID</b>	13	Giant tortoises monitoring					<b>Priority</b>	Low
<b>Goal</b>	To manage introduced tortoise populations on Silhouette as a rehabilitation tool of coastal environment, and as an attraction for tourists							
31	Conduct monthly population distribution and behavioural census at Grand Barbe	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-12-14	<b>Frequency</b>	Annually	
		<b>Status</b>	Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	182	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
ICS		2	6					
32	Monitor captive juvenile tortoise growth at La Passe	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-12-16	<b>Frequency</b>	Monthly	
		<b>Status</b>	Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	30	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
ICS		2	1					
33	Develop management plan for introduced Giant Tortoise populations on Silhouette, including ways of improving genetic diversity of breeding population on Silhouette	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-08-17	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years	
		<b>Status</b>	Active	<b>End</b>	01-07-18	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
ICS		Consultant	1	5				
<b>ProjectID</b>	14	Reptiles and Amphibians monitoring					<b>Priority</b>	Low
<b>Goal</b>	To update the status of reptiles and amphibians on Silhouette Island in view of guiding management actions							

34 Develop a monitoring protocol and management plan for amphibians **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-11-17 **Frequency** 5-Years  
**Status** Planned **End** 31-10-19 **Timelaps** 1825

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x** **Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant 1

35 Download data from SM4 bioacoustic recorders **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 25-01-18 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x** **Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant 1

36 Conduct visual transect for So. Thomasseti **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-02-18 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x** **Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant 1

148 Conduct ecological study on Sooglossid frogs **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-02-18 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x** **Month** **Comment**

149 Conduct disease screening on amphibians **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-09-17 **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x** **Month** **Comment**

150 Retrieve temperature logger **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-19 **Frequency** Once  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-01-19 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x** **Month** **Comment**

151 Develop a monitoring protocol and management for chamelaeons **Priority** Optional **Start** **Frequency**  
**Status** 1-Proposal **End** **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x** **Month** **Comment**



<b>ProjectID</b> 15	Marine life	<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>	To improve the understanding of the current status and diversity of some key marine life elements such as reef fishes, elasmobranch, cetacean and manta rays around Silhouette, in order to improve their management	

37 Develop, revise, standardise and enhance subsistence fish catch monitoring protocols and produce Spawning Aggregation (SPAG) monitoring protocols

**Priority** Mandatory      **Start** 01-08-14      **Frequency** Once  
**Status** 6-Finished      **End** 01-08-17      **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS      Consultant           1      5

38 Document Silhouette Hilton Resort & Spa and IDC fish catch record

**Priority** Mandatory      **Start** 01-11-16      **Frequency** Weekly  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-22      **Timelaps** 7

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS                2      10

39 Manta Ray ID Project designed & implemented in collaboration with Manta Trust

**Priority** Optional      **Start** 01-04-17      **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-22      **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days in x Month**      **Comment**

Eco Dive Center Si                1      2

40 Visual sightings of cetaceans (whales and dolphins) and record strandings as and when occur.

**Priority** Optional      **Start** 01-01-14      **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-22      **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS                1      1

<b>ProjectID</b> 16	Cultural heritages	<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>	To promote Silhouette Island Cultural heritage sites	

41 Identify some project proposals to be discussed at SF meetings

**Priority** Recommended      **Start** 01-04-18      **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** Not planned      **End** 31-12-22      **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days in x Month**      **Comment**

SF                1      1

42 Document (photograph and localize) cultural features of Silhouette

**Priority** Recommended      **Start** 01-04-18      **Frequency** 5-Years  
**Status** Not planned      **End** 31-12-22      **Timelaps** 1825

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS		1	4						
<b>ProjectID</b>	17	Geological features					<b>Priority</b>	Low	
<b>Goal</b>	To promote Silhouette Island unique geological features								
43	Identify some project proposals to be discussed at SF meetings			<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-04-18	<b>Frequency</b>	Annually
				<b>Status</b>	Not planned	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	365
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
SF			1	1					
44	Document (photograph and localize) geological features of Silhouette			<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-04-18	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
				<b>Status</b>	Not planned	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
ICS			1	1					
<b>ProjectID</b>	18	Invasive species					<b>Priority</b>	High	
<b>Goal</b>	To reduce critical pests and control potential IAS on Silhouette in a systematic manner at all time								
45	Produce/Review a Pest Abatement plan			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-06-17	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
				<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	01-07-18	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
ICS		Consultant	1	10					
46	Produce/Review a pesticide management plan for invasive invertebrates and vertebrates on the La Passe plateau			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-12-16	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
				<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-18	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
ICS		Consultant	2	10					
47	Download data from camera traps outside the STB roost to monitor cats and rats			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-11-17	<b>Frequency</b>	Monthly
				<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	14
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			
ICS			1	6					
48	Produce/Review a Best Code-of-conduct for IAS			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-08-17	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
				<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	01-03-18	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>			

ICS	Consultant		1	6				
49	Produce/Review Indian Mynas control plan		<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-10-17	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
ICS								
144	Opportunistic control or eradication of invasive species		<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-01-18	<b>Frequency</b>	Opportunistic
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
152	Check traps around Sheath-Tailed Bat roost (cats and rats)		<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-18	<b>Frequency</b>	Daily
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	1
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
<b>ProjectID</b>	19	Poaching					<b>Priority</b>	Low
<b>Goal</b>	To limit poaching in the Silhouette PAs to a minimum level that does not significantly affect the natural ecosystem dynamics or critical species							
50	Conduct opportunistic anti-poaching patrols in the Silhouette MPA		<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-18	<b>Frequency</b>	Weekly
			<b>Status</b>	Planned	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	3
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
ICS								
SNPA			1	104				
51	Identify a suitable MPA boundary demarcation system		<b>Priority</b>	Optional	<b>Start</b>	01-01-18	<b>Frequency</b>	once
			<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>	01-06-18	<b>Timelaps</b>	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
SNPA	Consultant							
52	Develop a terrestrial poaching control plan (Koko-d-mer, Bwa sandal, Palmis, juvenile giant tortoise)		<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>		<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
			<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>		<b>Timelaps</b>	1825
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
ICS								

<b>ProjectID</b>	20	Climate change monitoring					<b>Priority</b>	Low	
<b>Goal</b>	Assess the potential impacts on monitored features and factors								
53	Daily temperature, rainfall and relative humidity recordings			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Daily
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	1	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
	ICS			1	1				
54	Develop/Review beach erosion monitoring protocols and review proposed mitigative measures			<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-08-14	<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	01-08-19	<b>Timelaps</b>	1825	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
	ICS	Consultant		1					
55	Monitor beach erosion on Silhouette			<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-04-18	<b>Frequency</b>	Annually
			<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	90	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
	ICS			2	8				
56	Download sea surface temperature data			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-12-18	<b>Frequency</b>	Annually
			<b>Status</b>	3-Planned	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	180	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
	ICS			2	4				
	IDC			1	4		skipper		
<b>ProjectID</b>	21	Pollution					<b>Priority</b>	Low	
<b>Goal</b>	Ensure sustainable waste management on Silhouette Island								
57	Beach cleanup on eastern beaches during turtle monitoring			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Weekly
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	7	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		
	ICS			2	0		time already covered under turtle monitoring ac		
58	Beach cleanup in collaboration with stakeholders			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-10-17	<b>Frequency</b>	Monthly
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	30	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>		

Hilton Labriz			2	2		
La Belle Tortue			1	2		
ICS			2	2		
Eco Dive Center Si			1	2		
59 Intercept, remove & document FADs encountered on reefs or beaches under the FAD Alert Watch programme			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-11
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22
					<b>Frequency</b>	Opportunistic
					<b>Timelaps</b>	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
ICS			1	1		
60 Waste: Develop a Waste Management Plan for Silhouette			<b>Priority</b>	Recommended	<b>Start</b>	01-04-18
			<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>	31-12-22
					<b>Frequency</b>	5-Years
					<b>Timelaps</b>	1825
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
SF			1	5		
61 Rubbish: Assess functional status of incinerator			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-06
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22
					<b>Frequency</b>	Monthly
					<b>Timelaps</b>	30
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
Hilton Labriz			1	1		
IDC			1	1		
62 Assess functional status of Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) and Water quality			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-06
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22
					<b>Frequency</b>	Monthly
					<b>Timelaps</b>	30
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
Hilton Labriz			1	1		
IDC			1	1		
63 Assess functional status of desalination plant			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-06
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22
					<b>Frequency</b>	Annually
					<b>Timelaps</b>	365
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
IDC			1	1		
Hilton Labriz			1	1		

65 Develop a protocol to prevent fuel spillage when offloaded from supply boat, and develop a contingency plan.

**Priority** Mandatory **Start** **Frequency**  
**Status** 1-Proposal **End** **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

SF

66 Develop new water quality monitoring protocol

**Priority** Optional **Start** 01-08-14 **Frequency** 5-Years  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 01-08-19 **Timelaps** 1825

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant

1 3

**ProjectID** 22 **Fire** **Priority** Low  
**Goal** To maintain a minimum risk of forest and bush fires

67 Produce/Review a fire contingency plan

**Priority** Mandatory **Start** **Frequency** 5-Years  
**Status** 1-Proposal **End** **Timelaps** 1825

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

SF

134 Conduct fire fighting training in collaboration with all stakeholders

**Priority** Recommended **Start** **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 1-Proposal **End** **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

**ProjectID** 23 **Infrastructures** **Priority** Moderate  
**Goal** Maintain and develop infrastructures in a manner to enable delivery of conservation programmes, i.e. ICS Conservation Centre, native plant nursery, tortoise pen, students / trainees / volunteers training facility

68 Build/Restore Conservation facility for ICS on Silhouette

**Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-15 **Frequency** once  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

IDC

69 Maintain ICS Conservation Centre in a manner to enable delivery of conservation programmes

**Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Daily  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 1

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS		2	0		
70	Redevelop the old school as a training center in tourism and ecology	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
		<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>	<b>Timelaps</b>
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>
	ICS				?
	Hilton Labriz				?
71	Build/maintain a new juvenile tortoise pen at La Passe	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-18
		<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22
		<b>Frequency</b>		<b>Timelaps</b>	5-Years
					1825
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>
	Hilton Labriz				
	ICS				
72	Construct and maintain a native plant nursery	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-04-18
		<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>	31-12-22
		<b>Frequency</b>		<b>Timelaps</b>	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>
	ICS				
	ICS				
<b>ProjectID</b>	24	Material/Equipment			<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>	Key equipment for conservation activities is available and operational with maintenance log books up-to-date				
73	Procure ICS Boat and One 40HP Yamaha Engine	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
		<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>	<b>Timelaps</b>
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>
	ICS				
74	Service boat & engines as per operation procedures and keep log book updated	<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
		<b>Status</b>	1-Proposal	<b>End</b>	<b>Timelaps</b>
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>
	ICS				
	ICS				

75 Maintain field equipment as per operation procedures **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 0

76 Send local purchasing requests to the ICS Operations Officer **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 0

77 Send overseas purchasing requests to ICS Operations Officer **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 0

78 Procure, install and maintain an Automatic Weather Station **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-04-17 **Frequency** once  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 01-03-18 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS in collaboration with IDC and the Seychelles M

79 Procure, install and maintain 4 sea surface temperature probes **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-02-18 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 180

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS

**ProjectID** 25 **Staff** (Human resources) **Priority** High

**Goal** To ensure the permanent presence of trained staffs on Silhouette Island in order to reach objectives approved in the Silhouette Conservation Management Plan

80 Use & update Silhouette Handbook as base for staff training, induction and day-to-day operations **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-06-17 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 2



81 Train Hilton staff for tour guiding **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-13 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 2 10

Hilton Labriz 2 10

83 Participate to or organize trainings for conservation officer and rangers **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS all staff

135 Produce and implement a volunteer program on Silhouette Island **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-04-18 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

137 Litterature review for self-training **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS

141 Conduct Orientation presentation for Hilton Staffs **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-16 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS

**ProjectID** 26 **Finance** **Priority** High  
**Goal** Secure and enhance income through contributions of conservation donations, CSR, etc.

153 Increase conservation levy **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

SF

84 Secure and enhance income through donations and CSR **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Annually

**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

SF 1 2

85 Contribution from IDC landing fees (50%) **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Monthly

**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

IDC 1 0

86 Contribution from Hilton tour guiding, hikes (15%) **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-13 **Frequency** Monthly

**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

Hilton Labriz 1 0

87 Build Endowment Fund **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Annually

**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

SF 1 0

88 Review strategy to increase sales of merchandise (T-shirts, books, charts, etc). Identify new items to sell in the shop on Silhouette. **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-04-17 **Frequency** Annually

**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 0

89 Send shop sales (including all other forms of other income e.g. donations, adoptions, etc.) to ICS Head Office Manager, and ICS Financial Manager by 7th of each month using standard format. **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Monthly

**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 0

90 Project proposal writing **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** 5-Years

**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS		1	10		
91	Develop Annual Work Plan & Budget	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-01-11	<b>Frequency</b> Annually	
		<b>Status</b> Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 365	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
ICS		1	5		
<b>ProjectID</b> 27	Legislation and Policy				<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>	All sensitive areas for conservation on and around Silhouette island are legally protected with necessary regulation orders				
92	Create and implement a 'Regulation order' for Silhouette National Parks	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	
		<b>Status</b> Not planned	<b>End</b>	<b>Timelaps</b>	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
DoE					
131	Amend the nature conservancy act to include Anse Lascars area (Sheath-tailed bat foraging ground)	<b>Priority</b> Recommended	<b>Start</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	
		<b>Status</b> Not planned	<b>End</b>	<b>Timelaps</b>	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
<b>ProjectID</b> 28	Management tools				<b>Priority</b> High
<b>Goal</b>	A conservation management system is operational, adaptive, allows reporting of actions and results, exchanges of information on agreed objectives and related outcomes, and quantify efficiency of action implementation and of conservation outcomes.				
154	METT assessment	<b>Priority</b> Recommended	<b>Start</b> 01-01-15	<b>Frequency</b> 5-Years	
		<b>Status</b> 4-Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 1825	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
SF		1	2		
93	Develop an Adaptive Conservation Management Plan for Silhouette Island	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-12-16	<b>Frequency</b> Once	
		<b>Status</b> 4-Active	<b>End</b> 28-02-18	<b>Timelaps</b>	
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
Independant	Consultant	Bruno Senterre	1	30	
ICS	2-Silhouette Island Conservation	François Baguette	1	5	

94 Review and update the developed Adaptive Conservation Management Plan  
**Priority** Mandatory      **Start** 01-01-18  
**Status** 3-Planned      **End** 31-12-22      **Frequency** Annually  
**Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days**      **in x Month**      **Comment**

SF      1      5

95 CEPF project management ('Integrated Management and Ecosystem Restoration Program for Silhouette Island')  
**Priority** Mandatory      **Start** 01-07-16  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-18      **Frequency** Monthly  
**Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days**      **in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS      1      230

97 Monthly report: Submit to SF by the 7th of every month  
**Priority** Mandatory      **Start** 01-01-11  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-22      **Frequency** Monthly  
**Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days**      **in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS      1      5

98 Annual report: Submit to ICS Projects and Science Manager  
**Priority** Mandatory      **Start** 01-01-11  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-22      **Frequency** Annually  
**Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days**      **in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS      1      10

128 Enter CMP data (actions done, schedules, To Do List)  
**Priority** Mandatory      **Start** 01-11-17  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-22      **Frequency** Weekly  
**Timelaps** 7

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days**      **in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS      2-Silhouette Island Conservation      François Baguette      1      17      240 days (20 x 12) x 30 minutes (0.07 day)

130 Biological data entry and picture sorting  
**Priority** Mandatory      **Start** 01-01-11  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-22      **Frequency** Monthly  
**Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days**      **in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS      1      10

138 Reply to e-mails  
**Priority** Optional      **Start** 01-01-11  
**Status** 4-Active      **End** 31-12-22      **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Timelaps**

**Responsibilities**      **Position**      **Person**      **Staff**      **Days**      **in x Month**      **Comment**

ICS

<b>ProjectID</b> 29	Stakeholders'relations (conflicts and synergies)						<b>Priority</b> High
<b>Goal</b>	All stakeholder with an interest in the Silhouette Protected Areas collaborate with each other and share information regarding the PA's at all times						
99	Organise two Silhouette Foundation meetings per annum, and Produce/Review/Validate SF meeting minutes	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Status</b> Active	<b>Start</b> 19-08-08	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Frequency</b> Annually	<b>Timelaps</b> 180
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
SF			1	1			
100	Prepare a conservation update for each meeting as per the agreed template	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Status</b> Active	<b>Start</b> 19-08-08	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Frequency</b> Annually	<b>Timelaps</b> 180
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
ICS			1	2			
101	Silhouette On-Site Meetings: Attend or organise monthly meetings with Silhouette stakeholders to discuss arising matters	<b>Priority</b> Recommended	<b>Status</b> Active	<b>Start</b> 01-01-17	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Frequency</b> Monthly	<b>Timelaps</b> 30
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
ICS			1	3			
Hilton Labriz			1	3			
IDC			1	3			
La Belle Tortue			1	3			
102	Extraordinary meetings: Attend or organise extraordinary meetings as and when necessary.	<b>Priority</b> Optional	<b>Status</b> Active	<b>Start</b> 19-08-08	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Frequency</b> Opportunistic	<b>Timelaps</b>
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
ICS			1	1			
103	Develop a MOU between key stakeholders of the Silhouette Foundation	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Status</b> Active	<b>Start</b> 01-01-17	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Frequency</b> once	<b>Timelaps</b>
<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
SF			1	2			

104 Develop a MOU between the National Herbarium and ICS for assistance regarding data management on flora **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-08-17 **Frequency** once  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

SEY 1 2

ICS 1 2

**ProjectID** 30 **Public awareness & Education** **Priority** Moderate  
**Goal** Change mentality and behaviours of people visiting and living on Silhouette Island (do not leave trash behind, ...) in order to protect endangered wildlife

155 Produce Newspaper articles **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 180

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

105 Produce material for media articles (Facebook and Newsletters) **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 90

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 2

106 Produce Radio, TV & Pod casts **Priority** Optional **Start** 01-01-14 **Frequency** Opportunistic  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 1

107 Produce material for publication of 2 blogs per year **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-18 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 180

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 2

108 Organise 3 educational visits to Silhouette from school children **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 120

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 4 3

ProjectID	31	Livelihood and Access						Priority	Moderate
<b>Goal</b>	To enhance environmental experience of all people living on or visiting Silhouette Island								
109	Hiking trail maintenance			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	19-08-08	<b>Frequency</b>	Monthly
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	30	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	IDC			3	12				
110	Develop public signage on the trails to inform on conservation issues, safety and wildlife			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-17	<b>Frequency</b>	Annually
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	365	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			1	2				
	Hilton Labriz			1	2				
	La Belle Tortue			1	2				
111	Conduct weekly conservation presentation to hotel guests			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-17	<b>Frequency</b>	Weekly
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	7	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			1	12				
112	Engage in one on one interactions with visitors to ICS office			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Daily
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	1	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			1	30				
113	Maintain natural history material in the ICS Silhouette Conservation Centre			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-01-11	<b>Frequency</b>	Annually
			<b>Status</b>	4-Active	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	365	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			1	3				
114	Conduct guided beach walk: Sea turtles & birds (done simultaneously with turtle patrols, from October to March)			<b>Priority</b>	Mandatory	<b>Start</b>	01-10-17	<b>Frequency</b>	Weekly
			<b>Status</b>	3-Planned	<b>End</b>	31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b>	7	
	<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>	
	ICS			1	0				

115	Conduct guided tours in the Terrestrial National Park	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-01-13	<b>Frequency</b> Daily
		<b>Status</b> 4-Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 1

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

Hilton Labriz			1	365		
---------------	--	--	---	-----	--	--

116	Diving & snorkling tours in the Marine National Park	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-01-06	<b>Frequency</b> Daily
		<b>Status</b> 4-Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 1

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

Eco Dive Center Si			4	365		
--------------------	--	--	---	-----	--	--

Hilton Labriz			1	365		skipper
---------------	--	--	---	-----	--	---------

117	Silhouette sunset cruise excursion	<b>Priority</b> Optional	<b>Start</b> 01-01-06	<b>Frequency</b> Weekly
		<b>Status</b> 4-Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 3

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

Hilton Labriz			3	100		
---------------	--	--	---	-----	--	--

118	Fishing trips outside of the marine park	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-01-06	<b>Frequency</b> Weekly
		<b>Status</b> 4-Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 2

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

Hilton Labriz			2	40		
---------------	--	--	---	----	--	--

119	Create a visitors' book and get feedback from as many visitors as possible	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-08-17	<b>Frequency</b> Monthly
		<b>Status</b> 4-Active	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 30

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------

ICS						
Hilton Labriz						
La Belle Tortue						
Eco Dive Center Si						

132	Organise Sheath-tailed observation nights for guests	<b>Priority</b> Mandatory	<b>Start</b> 01-11-17	<b>Frequency</b> Weekly
		<b>Status</b> 3-Planned	<b>End</b> 31-12-22	<b>Timelaps</b> 7

<b>Responsibilities</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>in x Month</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------



**ProjectID** 32 Knowledge **Priority** High  
**Goal** To improve knowledge on species distribution (focussing on priority KBA species and invasive species) and develop national and international collaborations to promote the production of scientific publications in association with training

120 Conduct species exploration using KBA methods **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-07-17 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 15

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 2 12

121 Manage KBA database and Produce updated maps on species distribution **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-09-17 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 1-Proposal **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 90

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

SEY 1 5

122 Assess/review biodiversity knowledge gaps (CEPF) **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-08-17 **Frequency** once  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 01-12-17 **Timelaps**

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS Consultant Bruno Senterre 1 1

ICS Consultant François Baguette 1 14

123 Liaise with experts to propose research subjects for UniSey or partner organizations students or trainees **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-01-18 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 1

124 Develop collaborations with local and overseas research institutions to promote the role of Silhouette island as center for scientific research (Inner islands 'Aldabra') **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-01-18 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

IBC 1 12

125 Provide support for logistic and review authorisations or MOUs with developing collaborations **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-97 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 3

126 Participate to (as coauthor) or lead the writing of scientific publications resulting from any data collected on Silhouette. **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-11 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 15

127 Raw data accuracy checking and data analysis: liaise with collaborating experts in each taxonomic group or project to verify the accuracy of the raw data collected and help with their analysis. This should be done in relation with previous objective of scientific knowledge production. **Priority** Recommended **Start** 01-01-18 **Frequency** Annually  
**Status** 3-Planned **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 365

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS 1 30 with local and overseas partners

140 Develop and maintain the Silhouette Herbarium **Priority** Mandatory **Start** 01-01-15 **Frequency** Monthly  
**Status** 4-Active **End** 31-12-22 **Timelaps** 30

**Responsibilities** **Position** **Person** **Staff** **Days** **in x Month** **Comment**

ICS

**Annex 9.** Specific objectives (indicators and outputs) defined for each project. The frequency of assessment is indicated as well as indicative values.

# Silhouette Island Conservation Objectives

<b>ProjectID</b>	1	Terrestrial ecosystem permanent plots monitoring				<b>Priority</b>	High	
<b>Goal</b>		Critical ecosystems are maintained (in natural areas) or recovering (in semi-natural areas)						
<b>Objective</b>	2	Percentage of plots with an increasing % of native individual trees			<b>FCS</b>	progressive	%	
		Mandatory	5 years	Method (file)				
<b>Objective</b>	1	Percentage of plots with an increasing % of native species			<b>FCS</b>	progressive	%	
		Mandatory	5 years	Method (file)				
<b>ProjectID</b>	2	Terrestrial ecosystem mapping & distribution				<b>Priority</b>	Moderate	
<b>Goal</b>		Data on ecosystem distribution increases, based on field observation and remotely sensed imagery						
<b>Objective</b>	7	Number of stands recorded with ecosystem description			<b>FCS</b>	10	stand	
		lary indicator	Monthly	Method (file)				
<b>ProjectID</b>	3	Terrestrial ecosystem restoration				<b>Priority</b>	Moderate	
<b>Goal</b>		Key sites are actively managed to control invasive species and/or facilitate native species in their ecosystems						
<b>Objective</b>	10	Coverage of sites under restoration action			<b>FCS</b>	> 1	ha	
		Mandatory	5 years	Method (file)				
<b>Objective</b>	12	Number of native trees planted			<b>FCS</b>	> 200	individual	
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)				
<b>Objective</b>	116	Number of native species planted			<b>FCS</b>	> 5	species	
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)				
<b>ProjectID</b>	4	Mangrove monitoring				<b>Priority</b>	Low	
<b>Goal</b>		Mangroves are maintained and healthy						
<b>Objective</b>	15	Coverage of mangroves			<b>FCS</b>		ha	
		Mandatory	5 years	Method (file)				
<b>Objective</b>	16	Mortality rate in adult trees			<b>FCS</b>		%	
		Mandatory	5 years	Method (file)				
<b>Objective</b>	17	Biomass assessment (trunk coverage)			<b>FCS</b>		m <sup>2</sup> /ha	
		Mandatory	5 years	Method (file)				

<b>ProjectID</b>	5	Seagrass ecosystem monitoring				<b>Priority</b>	Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		Assess and establish a baseline to improve the understanding of the current status and diversity of seagrass around Silhouette in order to improve management of this resource					
<b>Objective</b>	19	Coverage of undisturbed seagrass beds			<b>FCS</b>		ha
		Mandatory	5 years	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	20	Number of species recorded			<b>FCS</b>		species
		Mandatory	5 years	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	122	Average density of seagrass			<b>FCS</b>		stipe/m2
		Mandatory	5-Years	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	6	Coral reef monitoring				<b>Priority</b>	Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		Preserve this critical habitat for its biodiversity value and for the ecosystem services it provides					
<b>Objective</b>	22	Percentage of living coral cover			<b>FCS</b>		%
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file) Obura 2017-Coral reef monitoring protocol.docx			
<b>Objective</b>	23	Black spined Sea urchins abundance			<b>FCS</b>		
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file) Obura 2017-Coral reef monitoring protocol.docx			
<b>Objective</b>	24	Percentage of coral bleaching			<b>FCS</b>		%
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file) Obura 2017-Coral reef monitoring protocol.docx			
<b>Objective</b>	25	Percentage of damaged corals (disease, anchor, sedimentation)			<b>FCS</b>		%
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file) Obura 2017-Coral reef monitoring protocol.docx			
<b>Objective</b>	26	Fish biomass			<b>FCS</b>		species
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file) Obura 2017-Coral reef monitoring protocol.docx			
<b>Objective</b>	117	Crown of thorns abundance			<b>FCS</b>		%
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file) Obura 2017-Coral reef monitoring protocol.docx			
<b>Objective</b>	129	Percentage of coral recruits			<b>FCS</b>		%
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file) Obura 2017-Coral reef monitoring protocol.docx			
<b>ProjectID</b>	7	Koko-d-mer conservation				<b>Priority</b>	Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		Ensure the viability and regeneration of the Coco de Mer forest on Silhouette Island					
<b>Objective</b>	131	Percentage of germinated seeds out of total seeds available			<b>FCS</b>		%
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)			

<b>Objective</b>	<b>130</b>	Average number of seeds produced per female tree per year Recommended    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>		seeds/tree
<b>Objective</b>	<b>29</b>	Number of adult Koko-d-mer trees Mandatory    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>		individual
<b>Objective</b>	<b>28</b>	Number of juvenile Koko-d-mer individuals Mandatory    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>		individual
<b>Objective</b>	<b>30</b>	Number of Koko-d-mer seeds planted Optional    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	10	individual
<b>ProjectID</b>	8	Plant species conservation			<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		To update the status of all KBA plant species on Silhouette Island in view of guiding decision making			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>33</b>	Number of species with up-to-date species conservation action plans Recommended    5-Years    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	progressive	species
<b>Objective</b>	<b>32</b>	Number of species with well documented distribution and population data, i.e. allowing for detailed IUCN threat assessment and conservation planning Mandatory    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	progressive	species
<b>ProjectID</b>	9	Sheath-Tailed Bat monitoring			<b>Priority</b> High
<b>Goal</b>		To ensure the viability of the STB population on Silhouette Island			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>34</b>	Mean annual number of individuals on Silhouette Mandatory    Annually    Method (file) Baguette 2017-STB Monitoring Protocol.docx	<b>FCS</b>	> 25	individual
<b>Objective</b>	<b>35</b>	Mean annual number of individuals in the La Passe roost Mandatory    Annually    Method (file) Baguette 2017-STB Monitoring Protocol.docx	<b>FCS</b>	> 25	individual
<b>Objective</b>	<b>36</b>	Number of known active roosts Mandatory    Annually    Method (file) Baguette 2017-STB Monitoring Protocol.docx	<b>FCS</b>	> 1	roost
<b>ProjectID</b>	10	Bird (re)introductions			<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		To ensure a viable population of Black Parrot and Seychelles white Eye on Silhouette Island to improve their national conservation status and to provide replacement on Silhouette of extinct species			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>37</b>	Black Parrot population size on Silhouette Recommended    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	progressive	individual

<b>Objective</b>	<b>118</b>	Seychelles White-eye population size on Silhouette Recommended    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	progressive	individual
<b>ProjectID</b>	11	Bird sightings			<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		Provide continuation to long-term bird dataset for research and eco-touristim purposes (bird watchers)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>41</b>	Number of bird species nesting Mandatory    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>		species
<b>Objective</b>	<b>40</b>	Number of bird species sightings Mandatory    Monthly    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>		species
<b>ProjectID</b>	12	Sea turtles monitoring			<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		Ensure the sustainability of the nesting turtle population on Silhouette Island			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>114</b>	Habitat quality: % of darkness per beach Recommended    5-Years    Method (file) Baguette & Mortimer 2017-Sea Turtle monitoring scheme on Silhouette Island.docx	<b>FCS</b>	> 80	%
<b>Objective</b>	<b>43</b>	Average number of nesting female hawksbill turtles Mandatory    5-Years    Method (file) Baguette & Mortimer 2017-Sea Turtle monitoring scheme on Silhouette Island.docx	<b>FCS</b>	> 75	individual/
<b>Objective</b>	<b>44</b>	Average number of nesting female green turtles Mandatory    5-Years    Method (file) Baguette & Mortimer 2017-Sea Turtle monitoring scheme on Silhouette Island.docx	<b>FCS</b>	> 5	individual/
<b>ProjectID</b>	13	Giant tortoises monitoring			<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		To manage introduced tortoise populations on Silhouette as a rehabilitation tool of coastal environment, and as an attraction for tourists			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>45</b>	Total number of tortoises Mandatory    Monthly    Method (file) Baguette & Mortimer 2017-Silhouette Giant tortoise monitoring protocol.docx	<b>FCS</b>	> 12	individual
<b>Objective</b>	<b>46</b>	Number of free-roaming tortoises on Silhouette Island Mandatory    Monthly    Method (file) Baguette & Mortimer 2017-Silhouette Giant tortoise monitoring protocol.docx	<b>FCS</b>	> 8	individual
<b>Objective</b>	<b>47</b>	Number of captive juvenile tortoises at La Passe Mandatory    Monthly    Method (file) Baguette & Mortimer 2017-Silhouette Giant tortoise monitoring protocol.docx	<b>FCS</b>	< 10	individual
<b>ProjectID</b>	14	Reptiles and Amphibians monitoring			<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		To update the status of reptiles and amphibians on Silhouette Island in view of guiding management actions			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>48</b>	Number of amphibian species Mandatory    Annually    Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	= 12	species

<b>Objective</b>	<b>132</b>	Chytrid fungus absent			<b>FCS</b>		Yes/No
		Mandatory	Opportunistic	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	15	Marine life					<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		To improve the understanding of the current status and diversity of some key marine life elements such as reef fishes, elasmobranch, cetacean and manta rays around Silhouette, in order to improve their management					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>49</b>	Fish biomass (CPUE index)			<b>FCS</b>		index
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	16	Cultural heritages					<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		To promote Silhouette Island Cultural heritage sites					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>51</b>	Number of cultural features being documented (photographed, described, geolocalized)			<b>FCS</b>		features
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	17	Geological features					<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		To promote Silhouette Island unique geological features					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>53</b>	Number of geological features being documented (photographed, described, geolocalized)			<b>FCS</b>		features
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	18	Invasive species					<b>Priority</b> High
<b>Goal</b>		To reduce critical pests and control potential IAS on Silhouette in a systematic manner at all time					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>55</b>	Number of invasive species being subject to control measures (rat, cat, barn owl, myna, Pentadesma)			<b>FCS</b>	5	species
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	19	Poaching					<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		To limit poaching in the Silhouette PAs to a minimum level that does not significantly affect the natural ecosystem dynamics or critical species					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>58</b>	Number of poaching records			<b>FCS</b>		record
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	20	Climate change monitoring					<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		Assess the potential impacts on monitored features and factors					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>61</b>	Number of days with climate data records (temperature, rainfall and humidity)			<b>FCS</b>	365	day
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			



<b>Objective</b>	<b>62</b>	Number of days with sea surface temperature data records			<b>FCS</b>	365	day
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	21	Pollution					<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		Ensure sustainable waste management on Silhouette Island					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>63</b>	Water quality index			<b>FCS</b>		index
		Mandatory	Monthly	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>124</b>	Number of garbage bag collected per month during beach clean-up			<b>FCS</b>		bag
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>125</b>	Number of FADs intercepted			<b>FCS</b>		FAD
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>133</b>	Number of oil spillage records			<b>FCS</b>	= 0	record
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>134</b>	Volume of garbage sent to Mahé			<b>FCS</b>	progressive	m3
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	22	Fire					<b>Priority</b> Low
<b>Goal</b>		To maintain a minimum risk of forest and bush fires					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>65</b>	Number of fire events			<b>FCS</b>	= 0	fire
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>126</b>	Number of staff trained in fire fighting			<b>FCS</b>		individual
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	23	Infrastructures					<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		Maintain and develop infrastructures in a manner to enable delivery of conservation programmes, i.e. ICS Conservation Centre, native plant nursery, tortoise pen, students / trainees / volunteers training facility					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>67</b>	Capacity of facilities for accommodation for ICS			<b>FCS</b>	>= 6	person
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>68</b>	Production capacity of the native plant nursery			<b>FCS</b>	> 500	plant
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>66</b>	Staff capacity of ICS Conservation Centre			<b>FCS</b>	> 3	person
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			

<b>Objective</b>	<b>69</b>	Carrying capacity of La Passe juvenile tortoise pen Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	=< 10	individual
<b>ProjectID</b>	24	Material/Equipment			<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		Key equipment for conservation activities is available and operational with maintenance log books up-to-date			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>72</b>	Boat available for conservation actions and anti-poaching patrols Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	> 6	month/yea
<b>Objective</b>	<b>75</b>	Number of pending equipment necessary for conservation work Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	< 5	item
<b>ProjectID</b>	25	Staff (Human resources)			<b>Priority</b> High
<b>Goal</b>		To ensure the permanent presence of trained staffs on Silhouette Island in order to reach objectives approved in the Silhouette Conservation Management Plan			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>76</b>	Number of ICS staff with an appraisal score superior to '3' ('Good') Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	>= 4	person
<b>Objective</b>	<b>78</b>	Number of permanent staff employed by ICS on Silhouette island Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	>= 4	person
<b>Objective</b>	<b>115</b>	Number of volunteers working with ICS on Silhouette island Recommended      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	>= 2	person
<b>Objective</b>	<b>135</b>	Number of Hilton staff trained by ICS Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	>= 10	person
<b>ProjectID</b>	26	Finance			<b>Priority</b> High
<b>Goal</b>		Secure and enhance income through contributions of conservation donations, CSR, etc.			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>82</b>	IDC landing fees contribution (SCR) Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	> 130000	SCR/year
<b>Objective</b>	<b>85</b>	Sales of merchandise (T-shirts, books, charts, etc.) (SCR) Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	> 30000	SCR/year
<b>Objective</b>	<b>88</b>	Budget raised through succesful project proposals (SCR) Mandatory      5-Years      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	> 2500000	SCR/5 yea
<b>Objective</b>	<b>83</b>	Hilton hicking contribution (SCR) Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	> 100000	SCR/year

<b>Objective</b>	<b>80</b>	Donations (SCR) Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	> 10000	SCR/year
<b>Objective</b>	<b>79</b>	Contribution to ICS Head Office Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	= 486000	SCR/year
<b>Objective</b>	<b>84</b>	Endowment Fund established (SCR) Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	> 13000000	SCR
<b>Objective</b>	<b>81</b>	CSR (SCR) Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	> 500000	SCR/year
<b>ProjectID</b>	27	Legislation and Policy			<b>Priority</b> Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		All sensitive areas for conservation on and around Silhouette island are legally protected with necessary regulation orders			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>90</b>	Number of pending legislative documents needed for Silhouette National Parks Mandatory      5-Years      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	= 0	item
<b>ProjectID</b>	28	Management tools			<b>Priority</b> High
<b>Goal</b>		A conservation management system is operational, adaptive, allows reporting of actions and results, exchanges of information on agreed objectives and related outcomes, and quantify efficiency of action implementation and of conservation outcomes.			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>91</b>	METT score Mandatory      5-Years      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>		index
		WWF 2007-METT-Management Effectiveness Tracking Tool for Protected Areas-Datasheets			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>93</b>	Implementation efficiency index Mandatory      Monthly      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>		index
<b>Objective</b>	<b>94</b>	Conservation efficiency index Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>		index
<b>ProjectID</b>	29	Stakeholders'relations (conflicts and synergies)			<b>Priority</b> High
<b>Goal</b>		All stakeholder with an interest in the Silhouette Protected Areas collaborate with each other and share information regarding the PA's at all times			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>95</b>	Number of SF meetings done Mandatory      Annually      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	= 2	meeting
<b>Objective</b>	<b>96</b>	Number of stakeholders informed on conservation updates Mandatory      Monthly      Method (file)	<b>FCS</b>	= 7	organizatio

<b>ProjectID</b>	30	Public awareness & Education				<b>Priority</b>	Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		Change mentality and behaviours of people visiting and living on Silhouette Island (do not leave trash behind, ...) in order to protect endangered wildlife					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>101</b>	Number of Reads and Likes on ICS blog and Facebook page			<b>FCS</b>	> 500	view
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>102</b>	Number of school visits			<b>FCS</b>	> 3	school
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>100</b>	Number of media articles, blogs, radio, TV and pod casts			<b>FCS</b>	>= 6	item
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>121</b>				<b>FCS</b>		
				Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	31	Livelihood and Access				<b>Priority</b>	Moderate
<b>Goal</b>		To enhance environmental experience of all people living on or visiting Silhouette Island					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>103</b>	Number of positive notes in ICS visitors' book			<b>FCS</b>	> 10	item
		Mandatory	Monthly	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>104</b>	Number of private boats having visited the island			<b>FCS</b>	> 100	boat
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>105</b>	Number of visitors participating in conservation activities			<b>FCS</b>	> 20	person
		Mandatory	Monthly	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>106</b>	Number of visitors visiting the ICS Conservation centre			<b>FCS</b>	> 150	person
		Mandatory	Monthly	Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>136</b>	Percentage of occupancy in toursim establishments			<b>FCS</b>	> 75	%
		Mandatory	Annually	Method (file)			
<b>ProjectID</b>	32	Knowledge				<b>Priority</b>	High
<b>Goal</b>		To improve knowledge on species distribution (focussing on priority KBA species and invasive species) and develop national and international collaborations to promote the production of scientific publications in association with training					
<b>Objective</b>	<b>112</b>	Number of UniSey and international students or trainees having produced a research project			<b>FCS</b>	2	person
		Recommended	Annually	Method (file)			

<b>Objective</b>	<b>108</b>	Number of species observation records added	<b>FCS</b>	20	record
		Mandatory Monthly Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>109</b>	Number of published papers with ICS as (co-)author	<b>FCS</b>	1	document
		Mandatory 5-Years Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>110</b>	Number of visiting researchers/teams for field data collection in line with management priorities	<b>FCS</b>	4	team
		Mandatory Annually Method (file)			
<b>Objective</b>	<b>111</b>	Number of published papers with ICS acknowledged	<b>FCS</b>	5	document
		Mandatory 5-Years Method (file)			

**Annex 10.** List of existing method descriptions (protocols) relative to the CMP Projects from Table 3. The corresponding documents are attached to this report, along with the MS Access database, in a folder named "Method". Protocols for birds, rainfall, fish catch, poaching, sooglossid management are in the process of being finalized and will be added later.

Project	Protocol reference
Landbirds	Rocamora et al. 1996, Rocamora 1997; Cresswell et al. 1997
Sea turtles monitoring	Baguette & Mortimer 2017-Sea Turtle monitoring scheme on Silhouette Island
Giant tortoises monitoring	Baguette & Mortimer 2017-Silhouette Giant tortoise monitoring protocol
Sheath-Tailed Bat monitoring	Baguette 2017-STB Monitoring Protocol
Pollution	ICS 2017-ICS Guide to FAD data collection
Coral reef monitoring	Obura 2017-Coral reef monitoring protocol
Management tools	WWF 2007-METT-Management Effectiveness Tracking Tool for Protected Areas-Datasheets and Assessment form
Knowledge	Senterre, B., Henriette, E., Vel, T. & Gerlach, J. (2012) Seychelles Key Biodiversity Areas - Output 4: Site selection and methodology for inventories. Consultancy Report, Ministry of Environment-UNDP-GEF project, Victoria, Seychelles.